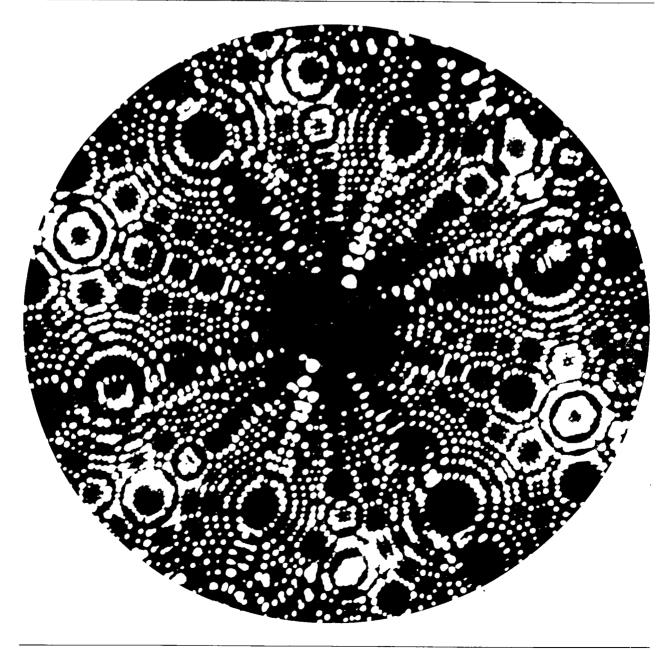
Science policy studies and documents

Method for priority determination in science and technology



- No. 1. La politique scientifique et l'organisation de la recherche scientifique en Belgique (Paris, 1965).
- No. 2. Science policy and organization of scientific research in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic (Paris, 1965).
- No. 3. National science policies in countries of South and South-East Asia (Paris, 1965).
- No. 4. Science policy and organization of research in Norway (Paris, 1966).
- No. 5. Principles and problems of national science policies (Paris, 1967).
 Principes et problèmes des politiques scientifiques nationales (Paris, 1967).
- No. 6. Structural and operational schemes of national science policy (Paris, 1967).
 Schémas structurels et opérationnels d'une politique scientifique nationale (Paris, 1967).
 Version arabe (Fez, 1967).
- No. 7. Science policy and organization of research in the USSR (Paris, 1967)
- No. 8. Science policy and organization of scientific research in Japan (Paris, 1968).
- No. 9. Science policy and the organization of scientific research in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (Paris, 1968).
- No. 10. National science policies of the U.S.A. Origins, development and present status (Paris, 1968).
- No. 11. The promotion of scientific activity in tropical Africa (Paris, 1969).

 Déploiement de l'activité scientifique en Afrique intertropicale
 (Paris, 1969).
- No. 12. Science policy and organization of research in the Federal Republic of Germany (Paris, 1969).
- No. 13. Bilateral institutional links in science and technology (Paris, 1969), Les liens bilatéraux entre institutions dans le domaine de la science et de la technique (Paris, 1969).
- No. 14. La política científica en América Latina (Montevideo, 1969),
- No. 15. Manuel d'inventaire du potentiel scientifique et technique national (Paris, 1969).

 Manual for surveying national scientific and technological potential (Paris, 1969).

 Manual del inventario del potencial científico y técnico nacional (Montevideo, 1970).

 Пособие по инвентарному описанию научно-технического потенциала (Париж, 1970).
- No. 16. Proceedings of the symposium on science policy and biomedical research (Paris, 1969).
 Comptes rendus du colloque sur la politique scientifique et la recherche biomédicale (Paris, 1969).
- No. 17. Politiques scientifiques nationales en Europe/National science policies in Europe (Paris, 1970).
- No. 18. The rôle of science and technology in economic development Le rôle de la science et de la technologie dans le développement économique (Paris, 1970)
- No. 19. National science policy and organization of research in Israel (Paris, 1970).
- No. 20. Política científica y organización de la investigación científica en la Argentina (Montevideo, 1970).
- No. 21. National science policy and organization of research in Poland (Paris, 1970).
- No. 22. National science policy and organization of research in the Philippines (Paris, 1970).
- No. 23. La politique scientifique et l'organisation de la recherche scientifique en Hongrie (Paris, 1971)
- No. 24. La politique scientifique et l'organisation de la recherche en France (Paris, 1971)
- No. 25. Science policy and the European States (Paris, 1971) La politique scientifique et les Etats européens (Paris 1971)
- No. 26 International aspects of technological innovation (Paris, 1971)

 Les aspects internationaux de l'innovation technologique
 (Paris, 1971)
- No. 27 National science policy and organization of scientific research in India (Paris 1972)
- No. 28 Science policy research and teaching units/Unités de recherche et d'enseignement en politique scientifique (Paris, 1971)
- No. 29 La política científica en América Latina 2 (Montevideo, 1972)

- No. 30 European Scientific Co-operation : priorities and perspectives (Paris, 1972)
 La coopération scientifique européenne : priorités et perspectives (Paris, 1972)
- No. 31 National science policies in Africa Politiques scientifiques nationales en Afrique (Paris, 1974)
- No. 32 La politique scientifique et l'organisation de la recherche scientifique dans la République populaire de Bulgarie (Paris, 1974)
- No. 33 (I) Science and technology policies information exchange system (SPINES). Feasibility study (Paris, 1974).
- No. 33 (2) Provisional world list of periodicals dealing with science and technology policies (Paris, 1974).
- No. 34 Science policy and organization of research in Sweden (Paris, 1974).
- No. 35 Science and technology in African development (Paris, 1974).
 La science et la technologie au service du développement en Afrique (Paris, 1974).
- No. 36 La politique de la science et de la technologie en Roumanie (Paris, 1976)
- No. 37 La política científica en América Latina-3 (Montevideo, 1975)
- No. 38 National science and technology policies in the Arab States/Politiques scientifiques et technologiques nationales dans les Etats arabes (Paris, 1976)
- No. 39 SPINES Thesaurus, A controlled and structured vocabulary of science and technology for policy-making, management and development (Paris, 1976) (In 3 volumes, format 24x31 and 31x48 cm)
- No. 40 Method for priority determination in science and technology (Paris, 1977)
 Méthode de détermination des priorités dans le domaine de la science et de la technologie (Paris, 1977)
 Método para la determinación de prioridades en ciencia y tecnología
- No. 41 Science and technology in the development of the Arab States (Paris, 1977)

 La science et la technologie dans le développement des Etats arabes (Paris, 1977)

 Version arabe (Paris, 1977)

Method for priority determination in science and technology

UNESCO/UNACAST surveys of institutional needs of developing countries in the field of science and technology



ISBN 92-3-101485-4 French edition 92-3-201485-8 Spanish edition 92-3-301485-1

Published in 1978 by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization 7, Place de Fontenoy, 75700 Paris (France)

Printed in the workshops of Unesco

© Unesco 1978 Printed in France

Preface

The Unesco series « Science policy studies and documents» forms part of a programme «to collect, analyse and disseminate information concerning the organization of scientific research in Member States and the policies of Member States in this respect» authorized by resolution 2.1131 (b) adopted by the General Conference of Unesco at its eleventh session in 1960, and confirmed by similar resolutions at each subsequent session.

This series aims at making available to those responsible for scientific research and development throughout the world, factual information concerning the science policies of various Member States of the Organization as well as normative studies of a general character.

The country studies are carried out by the government authorities responsible for policy-making in the field of science in the Member States concerned.

The selection of the countries in which studies on the national scientific policy are undertaken is made in accordance with the following criteria; the originality of the methods used in the planning and execution of the national science policy, the extent of the pratical experience acquired in such fields and the level of economic and social development attained. The geographical coverage of the studies published in the series is also taken into account.

The normative studies cover planning of science policy, organization and administration of scientific and technological research and other questions relating to science policy.

This same series also includes reports of international meetings on science policy convened by Unesco.

As a general rule, the country studies are published in one language only, either English or French, whereas the normative studies and the reports of meetings are published in both languages. The present volume is devoted to a method for priority determination in science and technology. The method has been developed since 1971 by the Unesco Secretariat assisted by consultants, in response to a request by UNACAST to identify institutional needs in science and technology in developing countries. Early versions of the method have been applied extensively in Africa and Latin America, and later ones experimented with in depth in Indonesia and Colombia.

The method is aimed at disclosing areas of priority for scientific and technological activities, in fields of research, transfer or training, arising according to priorities of development. The disclosure is effected through an assessment of the relevance of scientific and technological disciplines for national development objectives and programmes. The assessment is made by panels of experts drawn from governmental departments and from scientific institutions.

The method is best suited to long-term goals, because of the long lead-times involved in research and training. It can nevertheless be applied to shorter time frames, as is usually the case when dealing with national development plans, provided that the results are interpreted with caution.

The output of the method is a series of priority charts and profiles showing the relative merits of fields of science and technology for the achievement of development objectives, and the relative dependence of the latter on the former. This output can be used by the national science and technology policy-making body to derive the framework for planning and budgeting of scientific and technological programmes by government departments, higher education establishments, research establishments and related institutions involved in the technology transfer process.

Table of Contents

1.	Intro	duction	7
	1.1	Origin	7
	1.2	Aim	8
	1.3	Approach	8
		1.3.1 Conceptual framework	8
		1.3.2 Operational framework	9
	1.4	Scope and limitations	10
		1.4.1 Development objectives	10
		1.4.2 Science and technology	10
		1.4.3 Time frames	10
	1.5	Requirements and constraints	10
	2.0	1.5.1 National prerequisites	10
		1.5.2 Procedural constraints	10
		1.3.2 11000dudia oolistamas	10
2	Desci	ription of the method	13
	2.1	General considerations	13
		2.1.1 General framework	13
		2.1.2 Nomenclatures	13
	2.2	Ends: Development objectives	14
	•	2.2.1 Identification and formulation	14
		2.2.2 Priority ranking	14
		2.2.3 Interdependence of development objectives	16
		2.2.4 Weighting	18
	Appe	ndix: Weight coefficients for priority-ordered objectives	18
	2.3	Means: Science and technology inputs	21
		2.3.1 Nomenclature of disciplines	21
		2.3.2 Level of disaggregation	21
		2.3.3 Types of inputs	22
		2.3.4 Interdependence of disciplines	22
	2.4	Ends/means relationship: Relevance assessment	24
	2.,	2.4.1 Two points of view	24
		2.4.2 Criteria of assessment.	24
		2.4.3 Judgement scales.	24
		2.4.4 Generation of the relevance matrix	24
			26
		2.4.5 Cross-support matrices	
		2.7.0 Construction of profiles and priority charts	26

3	Appl	icatio	n of the method
	3.1	Oper	rational sequence
		3.1.1	Training
		3.1.2	Selection of panels
		3.1.3	Procedures
	3.2	Use	of results
		3.2.1	Evaluation of results
		3.2.2	Complementary information
		3.2.3	Presentation of results
		3.2.4	Link with planning and budgeting
		325	Follow-up
		0.2.0	- 2 0 2 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
4	Final	consi	derations
	Anne	x 1:	Bibliography
	Anne	x 2:	Model matrices
			D/D matrix: Cross-support of development objectives
			S/D matrix: Science and technology relevance
			S/S matrix: Cross-support of scientific and technological
			disciplines
	Anne	x 3:	Standard nomenclatures
			3.1 Development objectives
			3.2 Areas of activity
			3.3 Disciplines of S & T
			3.4 Scientific institutions
	Anne	v 1.	Standard reporting format
	Anne		Standard reporting format
	Anne	x 5:	Sample working forms

List of tables

1.	Hypothetical list of development objectives	15
2.	Hypothetical rank-ordering of objectives (independent frames of reference)	15
3.	Hypothetical rank-ordering of objectives (common frame of reference)	17
4.	Upgrading the priority order of objectives	17
5.	Final rank-ordering of objectives	17
6.	Relevance matrix	19
7.	Relevance in a simple priority-ordered world (2 disciplines/4 objectives)	19
8.	Nomenclature of disciplines of science and technology	23
9.	Relevance assessment scale	25
١٥.	Cross-support of objectives	28
l 1.	Relevance of science and technology	29
l 2.	Cross-support of fields of science and technology	29
13.	Priority chart	30
14.	Science/Technology dependence chart	31
15.	Linkage chart	32
l6.	Relevance chart of a high relevance low-priority field	33
١7.	Relevance chart of a low relevance high cross-support field	33
ľ8.	Flow-chart of the priority determination exercise	39
l9.	Science and technology relevance profile broken down by subpanels	42
	Science and technology dependence profile broken down by subpanels	42
21.	Cross-support priority chart	44

1. Introduction

1.1 Origin

Science left the seclusion of its laboratories and academic institutions forever when, during World War II, it was harnessed for the development of technologies related to military needs. This resulted in the emergence and rapid development of nuclear- and electronics-based weaponry, and subsequently had an overwhelming impact on the world's post-war economic scene through the growing aircraft and computer industries, etc. Research budgets soared to unprecedented levels, as did the number of students enrolling in science and engineering, while increasing proportions of graduates embarked on research careers. By the end of the Fifties, the role of science and technology had become a public issue.

Concurrently, a general worldwide concern emerged to apply science and technology to development. This concern was reflected in United Nations deliberations which culminated in a world conference (UNCSAT-United Nations Conference on the Application of Science and Technology to the Development of Less Developed Countries) held in Geneva in 1963. Thereafter, the United Nations Economic and Social Council's Advisory Committee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development (UNACAST) prepared the World Plan of Action whose major aims were (1, p. 4)*

- (a) the building up in developing countries of the necessary structure of scientific and technical institutions to enable them to make the best use of science and technology in their development, and
- (b) the mounting of an attack, through the various organizations of the United Nations system, on a number of specific high priority problems, either by obtaining new knowledge or by applying existing knowledge to development.

Within the framework of the world Plan of Action, UNACAST requested Unesco (1, p. 71) to proceed with a country-by-country world survey of institutional needs of developing Member States in the field of science and technology. It indicated the major steps involved in this survey (1, p. 72):

(a) An analysis to determine the scientific and technological priority requirements of each nation. The survey will be based on the development plans, and/or other statements of national goals of each nation;

- (b) A separate analysis of the scientific and technological capabilities of the nation;
- (c) The delineation of the science and technology institutions demanding priority consideration by the nation. This list will be based on the above two analyses and will carefully balance the requirements of relevance and excellence. It will follow the agreed plan as described in section H;**
- (d) The combination of the national requirements into an over-all regional plan. Efforts will be made to develop inter-institution agreements among neighbouring countries and thus avoid gaps and overlaps in the regional network of institutions; and
- (e) The collation of regional plans into a world plan. The world plan for institutional development will be a priority listing of those scientific and technological institutions which demand concerted development action by the world community during the 1970-1980 decade.

If individual national surveys are to be of pratical value to the countries themselves, they must be carried out in some depth and tie in with the countries' own policy-making and development planning procedures. Given the scale of effort involved in such a broad and far-reaching undertaking, one of the first tasks for an international organization such as Unesco, was to work out a standard conceptual and operational framework, within which individual surveys could be organized and performed by the countries themselves. In particular, step (a) above involves the analysis of scientific and technological priority requirements arising from national development goals. This raises the question of « relevant » science and technology, which in turn, requires the development of an appropriate methodology to define the «relevance».

An operations research approach was adopted from the start and was based on the QUEST method (2), which was developed within the U.S. Department of Defense in the Sixties to determine the research and development requirements in planning new weaponry. In essence, the QUEST method linked science to military missions through its contribution to the relevant

Numbers in parentheses refer to the list of references included in the Bibliography, Annex 1.

^{**} Section H (1, p. 89) referred to in this excerpt is reproduced in Annex 3.4

technologies. Certain features of the present method were drawn also from a method developed in France in 1965 by the "Délégation générale à la recherche scientifique et technique" for the purpose of measuring intersectorial exchanges between research and industry (3).

Methodologically, this type of approach requires that experts rate given features of a set of alternative operations, and that, through simple algorithms, decisionmaking criteria be constructed such as «merit indices» which make discrimination from among the operations possible from the decision-maker's particular point of view. In this case, the «alternative operations» are the research undertakings (including activities related to technology transfer) which can be carried out in the various fields of science and technology, and the «feature» is the relevance of the particular research undertaking for a given development objective. Alternatively, the «operations» can be the specialized manpower development and training activities, instead of research or technology transfer activities, or a mix of the two, with the «feature» remaining the same. The «merit index» is a number measuring the over-all relevance of the operation in question with respect to the entire set of development objectives. This criterion, combined with assessments of capability, will provide the basic information required by the policy-maker for allocating resources among alternative undertakings in research and transfer or in education and training.

The present method has been developed gradually since 1970 (3, 4, 5, 6) by a team composed of members of the Unesco Secretariat and consultants; the successive versions were modified according to experience gained

during applications of earlier methods.

Extensive series of exercises, based on early versions of the method, were carried out in Africa (8) and Latin America (9) during 1971-72, covering some 20 and 15 countries respectively. In-depth applications based on later versions, were made in Egypt and Indonesia (10) in 1973 and in Colombia (11) in 1975.

While the basic rationale of the method remained essentially the same through all these exercises, its conditions of application were greatly improved over time. Organizational, procedural, and human aspects proved to be the major factors affecting its validity and usefulness. These aspects will therefore be developed in the exposé.

1.2 Aim

The world survey of institutional needs in science and technology requested by UNACAST involves five steps (as listed in the preceding section), of which steps (d) and (e) simply consist in aggregating country needs at regional and then at world level, but the present study is not concerned with these two steps.

However, the first three steps constitute self-contained and country-specific operations aimed at «the delineation (on a country-by-country basis) of the science and technology institutions demanding priority consideration» (step c), on the basis of two types of analyses: needs analysis (step a), and capability analysis (step b). This publication is essentially devoted to a description of the conceptual and operational framework for needs analysis, with indications given where necessary on how capability analysis ties in with it. Techniques for capability analysis are more readily available than for needs analysis and the reader is referred to current literature on the subject (for instance, the Unesco Manual for surveying the national scientific and technological potential, Ref. 12).

The aim of the present priority determination method is to provide an appropriate analytical tool for the first step of a national survey by i.e. disclosing the scientific and technological priority actions arising from the national development priorities. To some extent, this is the more important and difficult step from both the conceptual and operational standpoints because it requires detailed statements on development priorities, which often turn out to be highly subjective and raise politically sensitive issues. In contrast to this, capability analysis proves less delicate because it can at least be tangibly grounded on objective and quantifiable «snapshots» of what exists in terms of numbers of specialists, fields of specialization, information, equipment and facilities available, and financial appropriations.

The priority determination process is part of a political process. Hence, any analysis used in determining priorities will be meaninful and usable only so far as it is legitimatized, i.e. either achieved by the nationals themselves or, when achieved or helped by outsiders, at least politically controlled by nationals. Therefore, the present method is intended for use, first and foremost, by national authorities concerned with policy-making in science and technology.

Furthermore, the method has been designed to interlock with local development planning and budgeting procedures and has been made flexible enough to accommodate the wide variety of such procedures.

Finally, since the method is meant to be used at policy-making levels, it aspires to bring major issues to the fore and to clarify the debate among those in the concerned scientific community on the one hand, and the socio-economic development planners who represent the political community at large on the other.

1.3 Approach

1.3.1 Conceptual framework

«Relevant» science and technology refers to knowledge that can be identified as having a likely impact on predetermined (developmental) objectives. The conceptual approach adopted here is a normative and deductive one.

The logical sequence, therefore, starts with a statement (which has often to be generated ab initio, for all practical purposes) of national goals and development objectives. This statement constitutes the working hypothesis of the exercise. It must be detailed enough and couched in terms that allow a meaningful identification of the causal relationship between these goals and objectives on the one hand, and the science and technology inputs on the other.

Not all developmental objectives or national goals are pursued at the same time with the same intensity. There is always an explicit or implicit priority rating of goals and objectives which reflect the political will

devoted to, and the resources available for, their achievement. Furthermore they are not logically independent; the objectives are hierarchically structured. The relative importance and the interdependence of national goals or development objectives are two outstanding features which have been considered in the method.

In terms of policy-making in science and technology a country's institutional infrastructure should be able to cope with the whole spectrum of innovative activities through which scientific and technological knowledge is produced, disseminated, practically applied, and propagated throughout the productive sectors of the economy. Broadly speaking, the following types of activities must be performed: research and experimental development (R&D), activities related to the transfer of science and technology and the provision of scientific and technological services (STS). To be comprehensive, a survey of institutional needs should include all the institutions performing these basic activities, as well as the institutions responsible for the education and training of the specialists who practice them. While the bulk of the specialized manpower produced by the latter institutions is intended for the production system, the method theoretically lends itself - by extended coverage - to scientific and engineering manpower development planning for the entire economy. However routine scientific and technological activities directly linked with producing goods and services, as defined in economic theory, do not fall within the scope of activities normally dealt with under science and technology policy.

Essentially the present approach derives institutional needs in science and technology from the performance requirements of the above-mentioned activities. The categories to be scanned in the survey should, therefore, be closely associated with those describing specialization areas in the institutions performing these activities. A breakdown by scientific and technological discipline is the most convenient classification for the practical purposes of identifying institutions, describing substantive areas of higher education and R&D, making international comparisons, and computing aggregate figures at regional or world levels. In sum, the contribution of science and technology to national goals and development objectives is disclosed in terms of fields of knowledge, with the relevance of each field assessed in relation to the others.

The use of a classification by fields of knowledge to characterize inputs requires that one further specifies the type of activity involved. There are essentially two: research or transfer (in the given area of specialization), on the one hand, and education and training on the other. The first type relates to the creation of new, or the importation of existing, knowledge, while the second type relates to the transmission of knowledge through higher education systems, both being considered as independent means for the achievement of development objectives.

If «science and technology» are described in terms of fields of knowledge, the basic disciplines are likely to be relegated to the background in terms of relevance because they are, by their very nature, more remote from practical objectives, at least in those analyses which are made in short or medium time frames. This is corrected by considering the interdependence of sciences and technologies.

Finally, the method is designed to ensure the comprehensive and self-consistent charting of the development objectives to which the science and technology inputs relate and, conversely, of the inputs required by each development objective.

The disclosure of such relationships, along with a determination of over-all relevance of science and technology inputs to development objectives on the one hand, and the over-all dependence of objectives on those inputs on the other, will provide the basic elements for the determination of a country's scientific and technological priority requirements.

1.3.2 Operational framework

Determining priorities is sometimes a political act, sometimes a technical one. The priority setting of national goals or development objectives pertains rather to a political act and is therefore essentially subjective.

But priority setting, even when seen as a technical act, often remains highly subjective, because, in analyzing very complex situations, qualitative attributes which cannot be objectively defined let alone measured are included. For instance, the cause-effect relationship, which is the base of relevance assessment, can, at least in principle, be made objective if not measurable, if all the variables involved, and the laws governing their interaction are known. Since this is never the case, one has to resort to the synthetic judgement of an «expert» with the best knowledge of the case at hand.

In so far as the method faithfully models the decison-making processes, it will, by structuring a more consistent and coherent dialogue between experts, provide a neutral vehicle for subjective judgements while disclosing their underlying implications. But the substantive contents of its results will only be as valid and credible as the original assessments made by the experts. This most important feature points to the necessity of ensuring a proper level of expertise and authority among the panelists called on to participate in an «exercise» i.e. the actual application of the method in a national context. The reliability of the results is ensured by controlled utilization of expert opinions through properly designed application procedures of the method, and by a number of built-in sensitivity tests.

Since the method is meant to aid in a complex decision-making process, its applications should - to the greatest extent possible and as a matter of credibility involve all those who will be affected by the potential decisions. Two groups of persons are involved: the scientists and engineers who will do the work once orientations are set, and who have to be motivated accordingly; and government planning authorities and officials from the various ministries who will be responsible for setting development objectives and for planning and budgeting the related programmes - they are the potential «clients» of science and technology, and as such will have a say in the appropriation of government funds to scientific and technological activities.

1.4 Scope and limitations

1.4.1 Development objectives

The more detailed and concrete a development objective the easier it is to identify the impact which the importation of a technology, the undertaking of a given piece of research work, or the training of a given brand of specialists might have on the programme. Conversely, broad policy goals or wide-sweeping development objectives cannot be handled meaningfully by the present method: they must first be disaggregated until the connexion with science and technology inputs becomes close enough to be visible.

In principle, the list of development objectives used should be comprehensive. However, the more concrete objectives such as those found in agricultural development, industrial development, transport development, etc, and which usually relate to the production of goods or the establishment of material infrastructures, are more easily dealt with by the present method than those objectives which relate to social or cultural development.

1.4.2 Science and technology

As was mentioned in section 1.3.1, science and technology inputs are represented by fields of knowledge and by types of activities envisaged within each field.

The scope of fields of knowledge which will be subsumed under the general heading «science and technology» must then be defined. Once again, for the sake of comprehensiveness, nomenclatures covering all fields, from mathematics through pure and applied natural science to social and human sciences can be used as a starting point. It should be made clear however that the «harder» the science, the better it is handled by the method. For the «softer» brands of science, the relevance assessments are less meaningful and much more difficult to interpret, except perhaps for certain types of the more mathematically grounded social sciences, e.g. econometrics, demography, linguistics, statistics, etc. Therefore it is advisable to reduce the range of the fields covered to mathematics, pure and applied natural sciences, and engineering sciences and technology during trial applications. When experience in handling the method has been acquired, it can be applied to other fields.

Because the nomenclature of inputs is discipline-based, the method will not disclose inputs which are not readily characterized as specialized fields. Such is the case with scientific and technological services (See Appendix 3.4), for instance geological surveys, information and documentation services, instrumentation and standards services, extension and transfer services and so on. These must be disclosed by other means, as must institutions whose main functions are policy-making and/or co-ordination.

Finally, another limitation of the method is the exclusion of non-oriented fundamental research for obvious reasons since the method aims at discriminating among research/transfer or training undertakings related to extra-scientific objectives. Even if a specific objective with the sole purpose of promoting the advancement of science is included, the method is not the right instrument to rate non-oriented against oriented research.

1.4.3 Time-frames

Specialists' training and research projects usually span periods of the order of five years or more. Therefore the method is best suited to long time-frames, i.e. for the handling of long-term objectives. On the other hand, development objectives are usually set in a short to medium time-frame, which presents an apparent contradiction. However, as a result of the inertia built into development processes, priorities very seldom undergo violent changes over periods of 10 years and even more. Development problems are not resolved overnight, so that although the political commitments to certain courses of action may be limited to short periods, the complex of development objectives is expected to remain, on the whole, approximately the same over one or more subsequent plan periods (extending the perspective from 5 to 10 or 15 years), and the relevance analysis remains

1.5 Requirements and constraints

1.5.1 National prerequisites

There are two major prerequisites to the successful application of the method.

First, the country concerned must be prepared to tell the scientists and engineers called upon to do work «relevant» to national development exactly what it wants, and what the plans and policies are. Without any guidance from political leaders and planning agencies, the scientific community can hardly be indicted as irrelevant. Therefore a formal national development plan, or any other detailed political commitments equivalent to a plan, constitute a first prerequisite. An adequate level of capability and experience in the planning and budgeting of government development programmes will ensure that the results of an exercise are properly accounted for in the later planning phases, and that the exercise has played a role in shaping things to come.

Secondly, the scientific community must be large, varied and experienced enough to afford a relatively comprehensive and expert coverage of the fields of specialization involved. Gaps in the profile of nationally available expertise may be filled in by calling on outside specialists. However, too great a proportion of foreign personnel in the relative composition of panels would dampen the political impact of the exercise.

The method provides for the establishment of a dialogue between the scientists and engineers on the one hand and various government officials responsible for development programmes on the other. It is desirable for the latter to have scientific or engineering backgrounds because their abilities to assess the implications of development programmes in terms of science and technology inputs will be enhanced thereby.

1.5.2 Procedural constraints

The method involves the participation of many specialists and government planners and technical advisers; in fact, as many as are necessary to ensure a comprehensive

coverage of all the objectives and all the fields of knowledge. It further requires confrontations among them, which means that they must meet en masse (discarding the futuristic possibility of board meetings at a distance through communications gadgetry).

Formal methods of group interaction - such as, to some extent, the priority determination method described in this publication - are still seldom used by, let alone known among, decision-makers. On their first recourse to such methods, they are as much going through a learning process as they are going through a decision-making process.

The limited time available to participants with heavy job commitments, and participants' needs to become acquainted with formalized decision-making processes, point to the necessity of simplifying the procedures and making the various steps in the underlying rationale as visible as possible.

For instance, the use of over-sophisticated algorithms and complicated computer programmes for processing the results of the exercise would be counter-productive, because the participants would remain foreign to the whole process, and their confidence in the results would decrease proportionately.

Bearing in mind that the exercise is meant to form the basis for planning and budgeting the scientific and technological effort of the country, its holding must be timed properly to fit the national planning and budgeting cycles. Also, the information generated by the exercise must be presented in formats which are compatible with those used by planning authorities.

2. Description of the method

In this section the method is presented from a formal point of view, with a detailed discussion of its three major areas of analysis: national development objectives (hereafter referred to as development objectives or simply objectives), science and technology (S&T) inputs, and the relevance of the latter to the former. A concrete, if fictitious, example is thoroughly worked out to illustrate the various steps involved. Practical considerations of the conditions of application and the utilization of the results are taken up in the next section.

2.1 General considerations

2.1.1 General framework

The method basically consists in making explicit the complex of logical relationships between development objectives and potential undertakings in science and technology fields.*

The first major step consists in *identifying* the development *objectives* of the country and in designing appropriate formal descriptions of these objectives as well as of the variety of science and technology inputs, among which logical relationships will subsequently be disclosed.

The second major step is the disclosure of such relationships through the scoring of each individual item (i.e., a development objective, or a field of science and technology) on the basis of its relevance to the other items, resulting in a double-entry table, or matrix. There are three types of scoring operations, depending on whether one scores an objective against other objectives, a science** against objectives, or a science against other sciences. The results are displayed in three corresponding matrices, conventionally referred to as the D/D (D for «development») cross-support matrix, the S/D (S for «science») relevance matrix, and the S/S cross-support matrix. Three model matrices are shown in Annex 2.

The third major step is the construction of priority charts for fields of science and technology. This involves the computation, according to appropriate algorithms, of over-all scores of relevance for each S&T field and of over-all scores of S&T dependence for each objective. This computation in turn requires the rank-ordering of objectives according to their priority and the calculation of corresponding weight numbers. The rank-ordering and weighting procedure for objectives is achieved in two steps. First, panels of experts rank-order the objectives

directly with the weight numbers derived from the results according to a simple algorithm. This result is then corrected on the basis of the objectives cross-support for each other.

The fourth major step is an assessment of the crosssupport of the S&T fields for one another. Its aim is to disclose those fields of knowledge, usually associated with science taken in the restricted sense (as opposed to technology) which are more basic and more remote from the objectives, but nonetheless essential to the development of the relevant technologies.

2.1.2 Nomenclatures

Nomenclatures play a significant role in the method. They are the basic tools which delimit the conceptual and operational areas that must be broken down to make the problem tractable, i. e. structuring the dialogue and forming a consensus of opinion among experts with various institutional affiliations and with equally varied backgrounds, on a subject covering no less than science and technology on the one hand, and the entire development scene on the other. Nomenclatures play the role of a formal language for communication among the participants and help reduce ambiguities in their respective subjective assessments to a minimum.

Two types of nomenclatures are used in an exercice: notional and institutional. The nomenclatures for fields of science and technology, development objectives and broad policy goals are among the former. The domains of government responsibility and the scientific and technical institutions are among the latter. Some such nomenclatures are shown in Annex 3.

- In a fully self-consistent framework, the exploration of such undertakings would disclose unsuspected potentialities which in turn would lead to a reformulation of objectives, thus closing the loop in the analysis of objectives/means relationships, only after which step would the objectives be set. This type of approach is more sophisticated and more intellectually satisfying, but it requires more complicated planning procedures. It can be used once one is fully acquainted with the present method, which is believed to constitute a valid first approximation to the other approach.
- ** Short for: field of science and technology.

2.2 Ends: development objectives

2.2.1 Identification and formulation

As mentioned earlier, the statement of development objectives constitutes the starting point of the exercise and its basic working hypothesis. In many respects, it is also the most difficult part.

There are four outstanding features of the development objectives which must be examined here: policy status, time-frame, specificity, and finality (teleological character).

The statement of objectives should reflect official policy, to ensure the political validity of the exercise. The statement can be derived from official declarations or documents on broad policies, and on current and future development plans.

Because of the long lead-times involved in either training scientists and engineers or carrying out research projects, the objectives must be set in the long-term. However, politically endorsed statements on objectives are usually set in shorter time-frames. A judgement must then be made on whether extending the objective beyond the time-frame of the political commitment made to its pursuit makes (1) political sense and (2) operational sense. If the problem to be solved is likely to be effectively solved within much less than 10 years, it does not make much sense, operationally, to investigate how science and technology, in its research or training aspects, can help achieve the objective. The transfer of a technology might be a more meaningful proposition within short time-frames, althrough experience shows that its adaptation to local conditions demands the availability of highly qualified technical personnel and some measure of research and development work, all of which then lengthen the period extending from its inception to its intended impact on the local situation.

The statement must be specific. The objectives should be described in terms that allow a direct perception of the instrumental character of potential research/transfer or training undertakings. They should be as concrete as possible and, wherever applicable, quantified, if relevance is to be assessed meaningfully and with a reasonable degree of confidence. For instance, «agricultural development» is obviously too general an objective to allow meaningful relevance assessment. «Crop production increase» is still too general. But «to increase the production of a given crop variety by x per cent over n years» would be suitable.

The statement must be teleological, or give precise indications of achievements aimed at, not just the general nature of the activity; in the example mentioned above, «crop production» would be insufficient.

In Unesco's experiments, nomenclatures of objectives proper were seldom used, probably because they have not yet become part of planning practices in governments, and hence the corresponding information was not available. There is no ready-made international standard nomenclature of development objectives, although some work has been done on nomenclatures of objectives of R&D, in particular by Unesco, the European Economic Community, and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (13). The three nomenclatures used by these organizations are shown in Annex 3.1.

In the absence of politically-endorsed, detailed statements couched in terms of the items of a nomenclature of objectives, recourse must be made to nomenclatures of types of activities, such as the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC), shown in Annex 3.2, provided additional information is given on what the implicit government objectives are within each area of activity represented by the nomenclature item.

Experience has shown that nomenclatures with a number of items ranging from 50 to 100, will generally describe the total development picture with sufficient accuracy for the purpose of the exercise. A hypothetical list of development objectives, comprising 52 items, is shown in Table 1. This list is adapted from a list used in an actual exercise.

The specificity of the items requires that they be generated by more than one panel, i. e. by individual teams from different ministries, each covering an area of activities. In the example shown in Table 1, there would be eight teams, from eight ministries, who would independently generate their own group of "objectives".

At this stage, a set of items (objectives) is broken down into sub-sets according to ministerial responsibility over related activities, i. e. objectives relating to agricultural programmes regrouped under the heading "Agriculture" and so on.

2.2.2 Priority ranking

Development objectives differ in the scale of resources devoted to their achievement, in the timing of the related efforts, in the political determination which sustains their pursuit or the political consensus about them, and so on. The over-all relevance of a given area of scientific and/or technological endeavour has to take this basic fact into account. Hence, objectives must be rank-ordered according to some general operational criterion, which we choose as the priority, thus defined: the development effort will be arranged (in time and in magnitude) to secure the achievement of first-order priority objectives first, then, resources remaining, for the achievement of second-order priority objectives, and so on. In practice, the number of categories of priority is small, i.e. less than 10. For our purpose, four will suffice; this even number is adopted to avoid the middle-of-the-road effect in ascribing an item to a category.

Sorting out objectives among priority categories must be done in two steps.

(1) First step

First, each individual panel (ministerial group) sorts out its own objectives into four categories by decreasing order of priority, priority being understood from the point of view of the ministry to which the panel belongs, i. e. with respect to the over-all goals or missions of the ministry. For instance the objectives listed in Table 1 might, after such a sorting process, be rank-ordered as shown in Table 2. Note that in some cases (e. g. Mining, Manpower), the last priority category may be void of items, because there are too few items to be sorted out among the four categories of priority.

The significance of the rank-order is clear: all objectives within the same priority category are perceived as deserving equal priority, i. e. it is impossible to decide or determine in any significant way which one is "more"

Table 1: Hypothetical list of development objectives

AGRICULTURE	
Rice Secondary food crops Rubber Sugar Other plantation crops Livestock Fisheries Forestry	
MINING	
Oil and gas Tin Bauxite, etc. Sulphur, coal	
INDUSTRY	
Food, beverages and tobacco Textile, footwear and leatherware Wood and related products Chemicals and related products Non-metallic mineral products Basic metal industries Machinery and equipment	
PUBLIC WORKS	
Rehabilitation of irrigation Extension of irrigation Other water resources Roads and bridges Engineering services Housing Water supply Waste disposal and recycling Electricity	

COMMUNICATIONS
COMMONICATIONS
Land transportation Sea transportation
Air transportation
Telecommunications and post
Tourism
EDUCATION
Primary education
Secondary education
Teachers training Higher education (Social sciences)
Higher education (Science and technology)
Non-formal education
Culture and sports
HEALTH
Family planning
Community disease control
Environmental sanitation
Environmental sanitation Health services
Environmental sanitation Health services Nutrition
Environmental sanitation Health services Nutrition Health education
Environmental sanitation Health services Nutrition
Environmental sanitation Health services Nutrition Health education Infants health
Environmental sanitation Health services Nutrition Health education Infants health Food and drug control
Environmental sanitation Health services Nutrition Health education Infants health Food and drug control MANPOWER Employment creation Vocational training
Environmental sanitation Health services Nutrition Health education Infants health Food and drug control MANPOWER Employment creation

Table 2: Hypothetical rank-ordering of objectives (independent frames of reference)

	Order of priority			
	1	2	3	4
AGRICULTURE	Rice Secondary food crops	Other plantation crops Livestock	Forestry	Rubber Sugar Fisheries
MINING	Oil and gas	Tin Bauxite	Sulphur	
INDUSTRY	Food, beverages and tobacco Textile, footwear and leather	Chemicals and related products	Basic metal industries Machinery and equipment	Wood and relat, products Non-metallic mineral products
PUBLIC WORKS	Extension of irrigation	Electricity Roads and bridges	Other water resources Rehabilitation irrigation Water supply Engineering services	Housing Waste disposal and recycling
COMMUNICA- TIONS	Sea transportation Land transportation	Air transportation	Telecommunications and post	Tourism
EDUCATION	Primary education	Secondary education Higher education (S&T)	Non-formal education	Teachers training Higher education (Soc. Sc.) Culture and sports
HEALTH	Family planning	Community disease control Health education Health services	Environmental sanitat. Nutrition Infants health	Food and drug control
MANPOWER	Employment creation	Vocational training Income distribution	Industrial relations	

urgent or important than the others. If some programmes have to be slowed down or abandoned, achievement of first-priority objectives naturally over-rides the achievement of second-priority objectives and so on. As also seen from Table 2, the objectives are not necessarily evenly distributed (in number) among the four priority categories. Both front-loading and back-loading occur in practice, although the latter case is somewhat more frequent, because one tends to be selective in granting a first priority status. The priority 4 category is actually a residual group, and sometimes its elements do not have equal priority: that is, some differences in importance are still perceived, which could be accommodated only by adding further priority, categories, 5, 6, etc... For our own purposes four categories will generally suffice, and otherwise the inhomogeneity in the last category will not raise any difficulties in the subsequent procedure. Therefore, category 4 in the most general way, would be interpreted as a residual group containing all objectives which were estimated to be of less importance than category-3 objectives, irrespective of their relative importance among themselves.

What has been said above applies to each ministerial sub-set of objectives independently. The individual rank-ordering says nothing about the comparative merit or priority of objectives belonging to different ministerial sub-sets.

(2) Second step

The second step therefore will consist in combining the independent rank-orders of the sub-sets in Table 2 into a common rank-order of the total set of objectives.

To do this, a common frame of reference must be defined, i. e. a common set of criteria applied to all ordered subsets. A separate panel would have to be constituted, with some members coming from the ministerial panels to argue the case among themselves and other members with arbitration powers.

A simple procedure consists in iterative segmentation. The panel first considers the set of objectives which were granted first priority by each individual panel, and breacks down the set into two groups, a first group (the first priority category of the full rank-ordered set) containing all those objectives of the original set believed to deserve top priority, on the basis of the common set of criteria mentioned above (those criteria will generally be related to over-all policy goals such as GNP growth, income distribution, full employment, national defense, foreign exchange reserves, etc...), and a residual group. Referring to Table 2, this would mean considering the objectives listed under colum 1. Assume that the panel has selected the following objectives as being of over-riding importance, and deserving of toppriority:

> Rice Secondary food crops Oil and gas Food, beverages and tobacco Textile, footwear and leatherware

The residual set is then amalgamated with the set of objectives appearing under column 2 in Table 2, and the process is repeated. At the end, items will be left over

from the set under column 3. These will be amalgamated with the set under column 4, and they together will constitute the (residual) set of objectives of Priority 4. A hypothetical rank-ordered set of objectives is shown in Table 3.

At this stage, one has a set of objectives (partially) rank-ordered according to priority. Generally, it is expected that the number of objectives will increase with decreasing order of priority. In some cases, the residual category (priority-4) might contain considerably more items than any of the preceding ones.

The significance of this rank-ordering of objectives is the following: in case of an unexpected budget cut, the programmes under the last rank-ordered objectives would be the first to suffer reduced funding, short of outright elimination, the penultimately ranked would be next and so on. The priority attribute of a development objective should not be confused with the financial or physical magnitude of the effort needed for its achievement. Some objectives will by nature require heavy investments in capital or in manpower, although they may be pursued with less determination, i. e. more likely to be scaled down or even abandoned in case of crisis, while others with smaller requirements will remain untouched. This distinction should be carefully emphasized when the procedure is explained to panelists because of the natural tendency to associate priority with budget magnitude.

2.2.3 Interdependence of development objectives

Development objectives constitute a complex of interdependent entities, and this characteristic must be taken into account in the ranking procedure, prior to weighting.

The method for disclosing interdependence relationships proceeds in a similar way to the generation of the relevance matrix S/D (see section 2.4.4 below), except that the discipline nomenclature is replaced by the nomenclature of objectives.

In the present case, the relevance of each objective to each of the other objectives is estimated. The reader is referred to Annex 2, where a model D/D matrix is shown. The scores in the figure are represented by the following symbols: , O depending on whether the contribution of an objective (listed in the left-hand column) to the achievement of an objective (listed in the top row) is estimated to be critical (■), important (●), or simply of interest (O). A blank space indicates irrelevance. For instance, reading row-wise, one sees that the "Rice" objective (first row) is estimated to be critical () for the achievement of the following objectives: «Food, beverage and tobacco» «Nutrition» «Employment creation » and « Income distribution »; it is further estimated to be important () for the « Infants health » objective and finally of interest (O) for the «Livestock» and «Tourism» objectives. Conversely, in reading columnwise, those objectives which are required in various degrees for the attainment of a given objective are immediately discernible. For example to fulfill the « Rice » objective (first column), the following objectives are shown to be:

critical (■):

Rehabilitation of irrigation Extension of irrigation Income distribution

Table 3: Hypothetical rank-ordering of objectives

(common frame of reference)

Order of priority	
1	
Rice Secondary food crops Oil and gas Food, etc, Textile, etc.	

2

Other plantation crops Livestock Forestry Tin Bauxite Chemicals and related prod. Extention of irrigation Roads and bridges Electricity Primary education

Secondary education Higher education (S&T) Family planning

Employment creation

3

Rubber Sugar Fisheries Sulphur, coal Basic metals Other water resources

Machinery and equipment Land transportation Sea transportation Non-formal education Community disease control Infants health

Health education Vocational training Income distribution

4

Wood and paper products Non-metallic mineral products Rehabilitation of irrigation Engineering services Housing Water supply Waste disposal/recycling Air transportation Telecommunications and post Tourism Teacher training Higher education (Soc. Sc.) Culture and sports Environmental sanitation Health services Nutrition Food and drug control Industrial relations

Table 4: Upgrading the priority order of objectives

		Dei a sie		
	1	-nonc 2	y grou 3	բ 4
Rice Secondary food crops Oil and gas Food, etc. Textile, etc.	•			
Other plantation crops Livestock Forestry Tin Bauxite Chemicals and related prod, Extension of irrigation Roads and bridges Electricity Primary education Higher education (S&T) Family planning Employment creation	• •			
Rubber Sugar Fisheries Sulphur, coal Basic metals Other water resources Machinery and equipment Land transportation Sea transportation Non-formal education Community disease control Infants health Health education Vocational training Income distribution	04	04	• 0 • 0 0 0 • 0 • 0 0	
Wood and paper products Non-metallic mineral products Rehabilitation of irrigation Engineering services Housing Water supply Waste disposal recycling Air transportation Telecommunication and post Tourism Teacher training Higher education (Soc. Sc.) Culture and sports Environmental sanitation Health services Nutrition Food and drug control Industrial relations	• •	04	04	• 000000 • • 00 • 00000
Number of objectives N	14	18	13	7
Weight of group W	8	4	2	1
Relative unit weight = $\frac{W}{N}$	4.00	1.53	1.08	1

Table 5: Final rank-ordering of objectives

Order	of priority
	1
Rice	
Secondary fo	od crops
Sugar	0. op0
Livestock	
Oil and gas	
Food, etc.	
Textile, etc.	
	d related prod.
Basic metals	
	n of irrigation
Extension of	
Other water	
Food and dru Income distri	
income distri	bution
	2
Other plantat	ion crops
Forestry	огора
Tin	
Bauxite	
Machinery an	d equipment
Roads and br	idges
Engineering se	ervices
Housing	
Electricity	
Primary educa	
Secondary ed Teacher train	
	ion (Soc. Sc.)
Higher educat	
Non-formal e	
Family planni	ing
Employment	creation
Vocational tra	aining
	3
Dubbar	
Rubber Fisheries	
Sulphur, coal	
Water supply	
Waste disposa	I/recycling
Land transpo	
Sea transport	ation
	lisease control
Environmenta	
Health service	es
Nutrition	
Health educat	
Infants health	1
	4
Wood and pa	ner products
	mineral products
Air transport	•
•	ications and post
Tourism	,
Culture and s	•

important (): Chemicals and related products

Other water resources Land transportation

Higher education (Social sciences) Higher education (Science and tech-

nology)

Non formal education
Community disease control
Food and drug control
Employment creation

Employment creation

of interest (O): Machinery and equipment

Roads and bridges Vocational training.

In the figure, all diagonal elements are marked critical, that is, an objective is by definition considered essential to itself. Furthermore, there are instances where two objectives are mutually essential to each other, such as «Rice» and «Income distribution».

A diagram such as the one shown in the D/D matrix brings out the logical relationships linking the various objectives, and ensures self-consistency. The major use of the diagram is to modify the rank-ordering of the objectives (Table 3) so that it is self-consistent. For instance, the «Rice» objective, according to Table 3, has been ascribed first priority, and the «Extension of irrigation» objective only second priority. On the other hand the Matrix D/D reveals that the latter objective is of critical importance for the former, and actually deserves at least the same first priority. The priority order of the objective «Extension of irrigation» should therefore be upgraded from 2 to 1. In like fashion, «Income distribution» will be upgraded from 3 to 1 «Rehabilitation of irrigation» from 4 to 1. One proceeds thus for all first priority objectives, then for second priority objectives, and so on. The result of this operation is shown in Table 4. At the end, one is led to a new rank-ordering (Table 5), with each priority group comprising the objectives of the initial group accompanied by their direct auxiliaries.

2.2.4 Weighting

The basic aim of the method is to provide a global indicator that will allow discriminating among fields of knowledge according to their overall importance for achieving the total set of objectives. This indicator is the overall relevance, a particular combination (yet to be determined) of the relevance of the discipline to each individual objective. The latter relevance is assessed subjectively, and a relevance mark R_{ij} is ascribed to each pair (discipline i, objective j). For ease of handling, the relevance marks are displayed in a double-entry table or matrix, and are hence referred to as matrix elements (Table 6).

In order to derive an overall relevance mark R_i for discipline i from a set of individual relevance marks R_{ij} , one needs to take into account the fact that objectives generally differ in importance. Mathematically, this is tantamount to ascribing to each objective a weight coefficient W. It is shown in the Appendix following this section that when objectives are rank-ordered according to priority, this coefficient W is given by:

$$W = \frac{2^{4-k}}{N_k}$$

where k is the priority order of the objective and N_k is the total number of objectives having the same priority order. For instance, referring to Table 5, which gives the final rank-ordering of the objectives, one sees that

$$N_1 = 14$$
 $N_2 = 18$ $N_3 = 13$ $N_4 = 7$

and hence the unit weights of all objectives with first order priority are:

first order priority:
$$W = \frac{2^{4-1}}{N_1} = \frac{8}{14}$$

and so on:

second order of priority:
$$W = \frac{2^{4-2}}{N_2} = \frac{4}{18}$$

third order of priority: $W = \frac{2^{4-3}}{N_3} = \frac{2}{13}$
fourth order of priority: $W = \frac{2^{4-4}}{N_4} = \frac{1}{7}$

In most calculations, only the relative magnitude of these weights has a significance, and hence any set of numbers proportional to the above set might be used to suit any purpose, for instance, to facilitate computational operations. In the S/D matrix of Annex 2, the following numbers were used for calculating the priority profile:

$$W_1 = 7 \frac{8}{14} = 4.00$$
 $W_2 = 7 \frac{4}{18} = 1.53$ $W_3 = 7 \frac{2}{13} = 1.08$ $W_4 = 7 \frac{1}{7} = 1.00$

Appendix — Weight coefficients for priorityordered objectives

Assessing the relative merit of two or more alternatives against a combined set of criteria is a problem of common occurrence in the decision-making process. In our case, the alternatives are the various fields of science and technology in which either innovation activities (through research or technology transfer) or training activities can be undertaken, and the problem of choice arises because efforts cannot be sustained in all fields concurrently. The global merit we take as the relevance, and the combined set of criteria are the development objectives against which each S&T field will be scored for its relevance.

These objectives are rank-ordered according to priority. This has direct implications on the numerical weights which can be ascribed to each individual objective.

Table 6: Relevance matrix

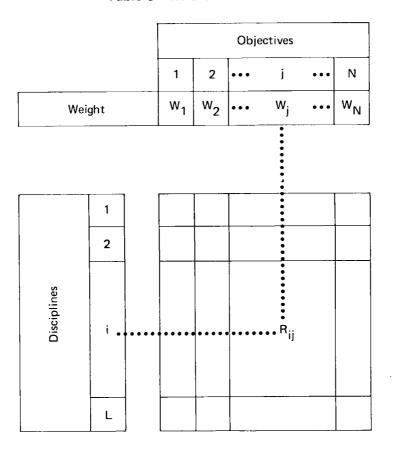


Table 7: Relevance in a simple priority-ordered world (2 disciplines/4 objectives)

		Order or priority			
	1	2	3	4	
Objectives					
	Rice	Electric power	Land transportation	Housing	
Weight	w ₁	W ₂	w ₃	W ₄	
Agronomy	1	0	0	0	$R_{Ag} = W_1$
Civil eng.	0	1	1	1	$R_{Civ} = W_2 + W_3 + W_4$

To show this, four cases (or models of the decision-making process) are treated in order of increasing complexity. In the following, R_{jj} denotes the relevance of discipline i to objective j, and R_{j} its overall relevance.

CASE 1

The simplest problem is the fictitious situation in which all objectives (N in number) are considered equally desirable or in the same order of priority (that is, there are no priorities!), and in which a discipline can only be relevant or irrelevant ($R_{ij} = 0$ or 1). In this case the global importance or merit of a given discipline is accurately described by the number of objectives to which it is relevant, that is, the overall relevance number R_{ij} is the sum of individual relevance numbers R_{ij} :

$$R_{i} = \sum_{j=1}^{N} R_{ij}$$

CASE 2

The next simplest problem is one in which each objective has a different order of priority (the set of objectives is totally ordered). In the most general way, the overall relevance should be a weighted sum, the weight coefficient W_i reflecting the order of priority of objective j:

$$R_i = \sum_{j=1}^{N} R_{ij} W_j$$

Assume now a hypothetical world where only four objectives would exist: food production, energy production, transport and construction, and where the development priorities would be, in that order:

Rice Electric power Land transportation Housing

and where scientific knowledge would be confined to two disciplines: agronomy and civil engineering. Assume further that the relationship between the two disciplines and the four types of objectives would be as shown in Table 7, and finally that the objectives are independent, that is, the fulfillment of any one of them is independent of the fulfillment of the others.

In the event of a crisis (natural disaster, war, etc.) where available resources would be reduced by a considerable factor, two courses of action are possible: scale down the effort either equally for all objectives, or selectively, abandoning one objective after the other until enough savings are made to account for the missing resources. Priority-ranking implies the latter course of action.

For the method to be self-consistent, at least the same order of priority should be granted to the means (disciplines) as is granted to the ends (development objectives) which it serves; otherwise, in the event of a crisis, a given end might still be pursued (say the first priority objective) while the means to it would have been abandoned (because the related discipline came out to be of lesser priority). The weights \mathbf{W}_i should therefore be such

as to «transfer» the priority content of objectives to disciplines. Referring to the example in Table 7, it is seen that we should have:

$$R_{Ag} > R_{Civ}$$

i.e.

$$w_1 > w_2 + w_3 + w_4$$

and more generally, the W's must satisfy the condition:

$$w_i > w_{i+1} + w_{i+2} + ... + w_N$$
 .

This system of inequalities defines a whole family of possible solutions for the W_i 's. Now the ratio W_{i+1}/W_i is a constant, i.e. it is independent of the order of priority i, and it can be proved that the minimum value of this constant is 2. If one then sets this constant equal to 2, and sets the quantity W_N , which is otherwise arbitrary, equal to 1, one obtains a unique solution:

$$W_i = 2^{N-i}$$

In the example of Table 7, we would have:

Order of priority	1	2	3	4
Weight factor	8	4	2	1

In other words, no matter the number of objectives to which a discipline is relevant, it will automatically be outranked by any discipline which is relevant to at least one objective with greater priority, even though the latter may be irrelevant to all objectives of lesser priority.

CASE 3

Next in line of complexity is the case in which the set of objectives is only partially ordered, that is there are N_1 objectives of first order priority, N_2 of second order, and so on. By definition, objectives with the same order of priority have the same weight, which we denote w. The overall relevance of a discipline takes the form

$$R = \sum_{j=1}^{J} n_j \cdot w_j$$

where n_j is the number of objectives with j th priority to which the discipline is relevant, w_j is their unit weight and J is the total number of priority groups.

Applying the same argument used in CASE 2, we see that the coefficients w_i must now satisfy the conditions

$$\mathbf{w_{j}} > \mathbf{N_{j+1}} \ \mathbf{w_{j+1}} \ + \ \mathbf{N_{j+2}} \ \mathbf{w_{j+2}} + ... + \mathbf{N_{J}} \mathbf{w_{J}}$$

These conditions would ensure maximum logical consistency. They are however too stringent, since \mathbf{w}_j decreases rapidly with increasing j and hence, to any practical extent, only first order priority objectives would be playing any significant role in discriminating among disciplines.

We will therefore require that the coefficients w_j satisfy rather the following limited conditions:

$$N_j w_j > N_{j+1} \ w_{j+1} \ + \ N_{j+2} \ w_{j+2} + ... + N_J w_J.$$

The quantity $W_j = N_j w_j$ can be considered as the weight of group j. Therefore the limited conditions amount to applying the argument of CASE 2 to the priority groups of objectives instead of the objectives individually. The solution of the above system of inequalities is, adapting from CASE 2,

$$W_j = 2^{J-j}$$
, and the unit weight $w_j = \frac{W_j}{N_j} = \frac{2^{J-j}}{N_j}$

Consider now two disciplines with overall relevance

$$R = \sum_{j=1}^{J} n_{j} w_{j}$$
 and $R' = \sum_{j=1}^{J} n_{j}' w_{j}$

respectively.

The logical consistency requirement, in the most general way, now takes the form:

If $n_i = n'_i$ for all i < j, and if $n_j > n'_j$, then one must have R > R', whatever the values of n_i and n'_i for all i > j.

The expression derived above for w_i will not ensure that this result is obtained in all cases. It can be shown however that the condition R > R' could theorically be violated in a number of cases which is at most only 1/6 of the total number of all possible cases. This is a relatively negligible effect, and it is thus considered legitimate to use the limited conditions for determining w_i .

CASE 4

The relevance of a particular field of science and technology to a development objective is a qualitative attribute of the logical connection between the two. This connection depends on a host of factors which are collectively perceived when we describe the relevance as $\langle high \rangle$ $\langle weak \rangle$ and so on, but its complexity should be properly taken into account. Therefore the last refinement introduced in the coarse model developed above will be to allow for degrees in relevance, which until now has been assumed to be a discrete property, i. e. either present or absent (R=0 or 1). An ordinal scale with four possibilities (high, medium, low, nil) will usually suffice.



This last feature completes the last step made in building up the model. This model is the simplest form possible that will sufficiently realistically represent the relationship between science and technology on the one hand, and development on the other, so as to warrant its use in the decision-making process of priority determination. The model brings out the internal structure of the relationship and thus makes possible the quick identification of critical «nodes» in the network of the relationship.

2.3 Means: science and technology inputs

As was mentioned in the Introduction, the basic descriptors used for representing the domain of science and technology are the fields of knowledge. This particular approach to the Science/Development relationship is a «subject matter approach» whereby the requirements of development objectives are analyzed in terms of the relevance of different subject matters relating to the generation (research) or transmission (training or technology transfer) of information. This approach can be contrasted for instance with an institutional approach, where science and technology are described in terms of institutions, or with a programme approach, where disciplines are replaced by programmes of research, technology transfer, and training.

These two other approaches are in a certain sense more operational, because one would be assessing the relevance of more concrete things, i. e. existing institutions or programmes in a country, which are competing for funds and staff. But they would also be much less helpful in identifying needs and gaps, which by their very nature must be described in terms of things which do not yet exist, a feature which a subject matter (or discipline) nomenclature has, to some extent, since the entire spectrum of specialized knowledge existing the world over is being scanned, not just the one implanted in a given country.

2.3.1 Nomenclature of disciplines

Whereas nomenclatures of development objectives are intimately tied to the particular ideological, political, cultural, economic, or social setting of a country, thus making the use of international nomenclatures difficult (and sometimes unacceptable), nomenclatures of fields of scientific and technological knowledge are, at least in principle, independent of such national settings (that is, for those who believe in the objectivity of science, a question currently debated among the philosophers of science). Except perhaps for the social sciences, which are more dependent on the ideological and cultural determinants of a society, any standard international nomenclature can be used with confidence.

From a logical standpoint, no thoroughly satisfactory nomenclature exists. For this study, the nomenclature used should have entries with approximately the same weights in terms of information content. For instance, physics, physical chemistry, and chemical kinetics cannot be treated on the same footing, the last item being subsumed under the penultimate one which is in turn subsumed under the first one. The items should be more or less mutually exclusive, in order to avoid double-counting, when attributes are cumulated over all items.

2.3.2 Level of disaggregation

The more disaggregated the nomenclature, the greater its discriminating power, and the more meaningful the results of its use.

For practical reasons, two levels will suffice. Twolevel nomenclatures generally contain some 100-150 items, if only natural sciences and technology are covered. The number of items is approximately doubled if social and human sciences are added.

A three-level nomenclature must therefore be used, because the third level serves to nominally define the content of each second-level item. The «proposed international standard nomenclature for fields of science and technology» (14) currently worked out by Unesco, and which precisely contains three levels, is shown in Annex 3.3.

The particular grouping of second-level items under first-level aggregates (e. g. mathematics, physics, etc.) is irrelevant as far as the exercise is concerned. It does not matter, for instance whether «molecular biology» comes under «chemistry» or «biology» so long as it is included, and only once.

The level of expertise of each panelist should be such as to cover approximately from 5 to 10 second-level items.

In the example worked out in this paper, a 96-item nomenclature has been used (See S/D and S/S matrices in Annex 2). The nomenclature is shown in Table 8. Its entries correspond more or less to entries of the standard nomenclature mentioned above.

2.3.3 Types of inputs

The relevance of each item in the nomenclatures of disciplines to development objectives can be viewed from different standpoints, depending on the mode of operation which is envisaged.

As was mentioned in section 1.3.1 above, there are basically two modes of operation. One mode relates to activities aimed at innovation through generating new knowledge or adapting techniques applied elsewhere. This mode covers research activities carried out in the country as well as activities undertaken to transfer foreign science and technology. Relevance analysis according to this mode of operation reflects innovation needs.

A second mode of operation relates to activities aimed at providing the economy or the production system with specialized manpower. This mode essentially covers education and training activities, mainly in the higher education sector, i. e. universities and engineering schools. Relevance analysis according to this mode of operation reflects manpower needs.

Consider, for instance, the relevance of chemical engineering to the food industry (See the S/D matrix, Annex 2). The relevance can be interpreted in terms of the food industry's need for chemical engineers, or alternatively, in terms of the need for carrying out research work in the chemical engineering field.

Depending on the interests of the policy-making body responsible for the exercise, one mode or the other will be retained.

Theroretically, the exercise could be carried out twice, taking each mode in turn. Replication, however, can become operationally cumbersome. In this case, the exercise can be carried out according to the two modes simultaneously, i. e. the question «how relevant is (discipline ...) to (objective ...)» will be taken to have either meaning. Functional coverage is thus increased but information is reduced (e.g. a high over-all relevance mark will result from an undisclosed mix of the two

modes of operations, making comparisons more difficult and leaving open the question as to which type of action the high relevance mark leads to).

In the S/D and S/S mock-up matrices of Annex 2, relevance marks have been ascribed on the assumption that both research and training were involved, i. e. taking into account both modes of operation.

2.3.4 Interdependence of disciplines

As will become clear later on, the relevance calculation tends to emphasize the importance of fields with the more direct impact on the objectives, that is of applied sciences. Most of the more basic sciences are eventually relegated to the low relevance group simply because they are less directly connected with concrete achievements in the development areas.

However, besides organizing the application of science to development, a balanced scientific effort should also be concerned with the development of a capability in the basic sciences, especially those which critically support the relevant applied sciences.

In order to disclose which of these merit support, a cross-support assessment is effected in similar fashion to the relevance assessment (see section 2.4.4 below), except that the nomenclature of objectives is replaced by the nomenclature of disciplines. An overall relevance number (cross-support number) is calculated and a profile is formed, which will tend to emphasize the importance of the basic sciences.

The S/S matrix (Annex 2) gives an example of such a cross-support assessment. This example is not meant to be authoritative, though it was carefully devised to be as plausible as possible.

The significance of the relevance marks shown in the S/S matrix is analogous to the significance of the relevance marks in the D/D matrix, and the matrix should be «read» in similar fashion. In the present case, one estimates the degree (critical, important, of interest, respectively represented by the symbols ■, ● and O) to which expertise in or progress achieved in a given discipline (shown in a row) will affect expertise or progress in another discipline (shown in a column). For instance, reading down the first column, it is considered that "Agricultural chemistry" depends on the following disciplines:

□ critical: (itself*)□ Geochemistry□ important: Phytopathology

Chemical Engineering Nuclear Engineering Soil Sciences

Soil Sciences Microbiology Plant Biology Analytical Chemistry

Biochemistry
Nuclear Chemistry

Organic Chemistry

Agronomy Geology

Entomology Inorganic Chemistry Nuclear Physics

By definition, an «item», whether a development objective or a field of S&T, is always considered essential to itself. See section 2.2.3 above.

Of interest:

Applied sciences

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

Agricultural chemistry Agricultural engineering Agronomy Animal husbandry

Fisheries
Forestry
Horticulture
Phytopathology
Veterinary sciences

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Aeronautical engineering Chemical engineering Computer technology Construction engineering Electrical engineering Electronics engineering Environmental engineering Food S&T

Industrial engineering
Instrumentation and control
Materials (ceramics, wood, etc.)
Mechanical engineering

Metallurgy and metal products

Mining engineering
Motor vehicle technology
Naval engineering
Nuclear engineering
Petroleum engineering
Power technology
Railway technology
Space technology

Telecommunications engineering

Textile technology

Transportation engineering

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Atmospheric sciences Climatology Geochemistry Geodesy Geography Geology Geophysics Hydrology Meteorology Oceanography Seismology Soil sciences

MEDICAL SCIENCES

Clinical sciences Epidemiology Internal medicine Nutrition

Occupational medicine

Pathology Pharmacology Psychiatry Public health Surgery

Basic sciences

LIFE SCIENCES

Animal biology
Anthropology
Biophysics
Entomology
Genetics and embryology
Human biology
Human physiology
Immunology
Microbiology
Plant biology (botany)

CHEMISTRY

Analytical chemistry
Biochemistry
Inorganic chemistry
Macromolecular chemistry
Nuclear chemistry
Organic chemistry
Physical chemistry

PHYSICS

Astrophysics and astronomy
Acoustics
Algeb
Electromagnetism
Analy
Electronics
Comp
Fluid physics
Mechanics
Molecular physics
Nume
Nuclear physics
Optics
Particle physics
Solid state physics
Theoretical physics
Thermodynamics

MATHEMATICS

Algebra
Analysis
Computer sciences
Geometry
Number theory
Numerical analysis
Operations research
Probability
Statistics
Topology

Conversely, it is considered that «Agricultural Chemistry» contributes to the following disciplines in the given degrees:

the given degrees: critical:

(Itself)
Agronomy
Forestry

Horticulture Phytopathology

O of interest:

important:

Food S&T Soil Sciences Entomology

Entomology Plant Biology

2.4 Ends/means relationship : Relevance assessment

2.4.1 Two points of view

In assessing the relevance of a given input for a given objective, two points of view are considered, that of the scientist, or "producer" and that of the officer responsible for a development programme, or the "user".

The two views are complementary and should be reflected in the design of the scoring procedure for the disciplines' relevance.

The assessment therefore requires, as already noted, two types of panelists. A panelist specialized in one discipline scores it in terms of all development objectives, while a panelist interested in a particular development objective scores all disciplines with respect to it. Each panelist usually covers a number of disciplines or development objectives.

The two points of view, leading to qualitatively different assessments, are used to control individual assessments made on the basis of a single point of view. They are essential if priority profiles are to embody the reconciled, integrated views of both «producers» and «users».

2.4.2 Criteria of assessment

The criterion used to assess the relative merit of alternative inputs in the three cases treated with the method (D/D, S/D, S/S matrices) is, in this context, the relevance which means usefulness. It is tied to the concept of utility, or instrumentality of the means with respect to the ends.

Generally, an input is fully relevant when it constitutes either a necessary or a sufficient condition for a given outcome.

In assessing relevance, panelists must consider the broad policy goals which define the objectives' context. For example, automation techniques might not be relevant to a steel production objective under an overriding policy goal of full employment which would require the selection of labour intensive technologies, but would be highly relevant otherwise.

2.4.3 Judgement scales

Relevance judgements are made on an ordinal scale. The number of positions on the scale can be at most 6 or 7, the maximum number of different possibilities among

which the human mind can meaningfully discriminate. An even number of positions should be used so that panelists will not avoid committing themselves to a difficult assessment by giving it a middle mark. Two positions would make for too coarse an instrument, while six is unnecessarily refined and would risk throwing assessment sessions into endless debates. Therefore a four-position scale is retained. It is shown in Table 9.

A discipline is ascribed a set of relevance marks (see 2.4.4 below), each representing the relevance of the discipline to an individual objective. The construction of an overall score for the discipline from the set of relevance marks requires a composition law, or algorithm. The simplest algorithm is a weighted sum. However, this algorithm requires the association of a numerical scale with the ordinal scale.

Algorithms which do not suffer from this constraint also exist. They come under the general heading of «multicriteria methods» (See general bibliography Annex 1), are much more complicated, and a computer is needed to process the data.

Experiments made on problems similar to the example, show that these more sophisticated methods do not give significantly different results. They have been discarded in favour of the simpler, weighted-sum algorithm because of their lack of visibility and their requirements for panel training and technical support.

The selection of a numerical scale to be associated with the ordinal scale is a matter of pratical convenience. Scales 0-1-2-3 (linear), 0-1-2-4 (mixed linear-exponential), 1-2-4-8 (exponential) have been used. In principle, the results - the relevance profile, see below - are independent of the two end points 0-3, 0-4, 1-8 in the scales mentioned, but could be sensitive to the numbers used for the two intermediate points. This matter is taken up in section 3.2.1.1 (sensitivity tests).

2.4.4 Generation of the relevance matrix

We are now in a position to construct the relevance matrix. Taking each discipline in turn, relevance marks are ascribed to the discipline for each objective of the development plan and displayed in matrix form as shown in Annex 2 (Matrix S/D).

Two panels are used to independently generate a full matrix each. The two matrices thus obtained (generally at variance) are then compared, the discrepancies negotiated and a final matrix that comprises the reconciled points of view of the two panels is formed.

(1) Panel of scientists (S-panel)

A panel of scientists and engineers is constituted; they are the specialists in the disciplines of the S&T nomenclature. Each specialist is to cover five to ten items at most, so approximately 10-20 specialists are needed to cover 100 items. More reliable results are obtained if each item is covered by two specialists with the same background, thus doubling the number of panelists. These specialists, as representatives of the scientific community, should provide a repository of technical expertise and should usually be actively involved in research and teaching work or technology transfer activities.

Table 9: Relevance assessment scale

Relevance mark	Descriptor	Description
R _{ij}		The application of science "i" (research, training, etc.) to the achievement of objective "j" is:
	Critical	highly relevant; that is, a direct logical relationship is perceived; the action is estimated to be critical for the outcome, and to affect it massively, with a high level of confidence; it practically represents a necessary or sufficient condition for bringing about the outcome, that is for achieving the objective.
•	Important	consideraly relevant; that is, a close logical relationship is perceived between the action and the outcome, although it is not estimated to be likely to affect it overwhelmingly and unconditionally;
0	Of interest	moderately relevant; that is, relevance is well perceived, but it is estimated that the action would affect it under somewhat special circumstances;
blank	Irrelevant	either too remotely relevant or irrelevant to any practical extent.

The scale of judgement will almost inevitably vary from one individual to another, though these variances can be partially alleviated by the control of the other panel (see below).

The S-panelists tend to over-rate their field. Their point of view is opportunistically inclined towards the uses for their profession.

For any one panelist, filling in a line with relevance marks amounts to sorting out all the objectives among four categories, one for which a discipline input (in the given mode of operation, see section 2.3.3 above) is considered absolutely essential to achieve the objective (\blacksquare), one for which it is considered very relevant, (\blacksquare), and so on.

(2) Panel of planners (D-panel)

The panel of planners is composed of persons who can ably assess those S&T inputs relevant to the objective and the accompanying development programme. They are usually scientists or engineers who work in planning groups at the ministries responsible for the various objectives. If there were 10 groups of objectives, for example, and each were covered by one specialized group of panelists (with two specialists per group), the panel would require approximately 20 persons.

The view point of the D-panelists is unified from the vantage point of a particular objective, and their role in the negociation is to control the unrelated assessments of the S-panelists.

(3) Operations

The S-panel consists of a number of subpanels. For instance, in referring to the S/D matrix in Annex 2, there could presumably be a subpanel covering Agricultural Sciences, a subpanel covering Engineering and Technology, and so on. Each of these subpanels works independently of the others, filling in its own horizontal portion of the matrix. Then, in adding up these portions, the S-panel produces the entire matrix.

The D-panelists do likewise, except vertically. The D-panel is broken down into D-subpanels, such as one D-subpanel covering Agriculture, one covering Industry, and so on.

Then a confrontation is held between the S-panel and the D-panel.

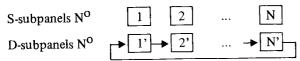
Let us ascribe a number to each subpanel, according to:

-subpanel N ^o
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Development objective	D-subpanel No
Agriculture	ĺ'
Industry	2'
Public works	3'
Communications	4'
Mining	5'
Education	6'
Health	7'
Mannower	8'

In the most general way, there will be N S-subpanels, and N' D-subpanels.

Each S-subpanel confronts a given D-subpanel and the relevance marks are brought in line through conventional negotiation on the merit of the case. Suppose S-subpanel N^O1 is facing D-subpanel N^O1, while 2 faces 2', and so on. When all are finished, 1, 2, ..., N stay put, while 1' moves to 2' then facing 2, and so on, N' reverting to 1'. The full matrix is complety negotiated when 1' reaches N and the exercise is terminated.



The end result of such an operation will be a single S/D matrix, analogous to the one shown in Annex 2.

2.4.5 Cross-support matrices

In the case of D/D and S/S matrices, the operational procedure described in the preceding section would differ only in that one panel, the D-panel or the S-panel, would fill in the matrix. However the double point of view and the control features remain. Indeed, each panelist will ascribe marks row-wise, having in mind the outputs which might be related to his particular speciality (development programme area, or field of S&T) considered as an input. Then he will ascribe marks columnwise with the reverse process in mind - making judgement on inputs related to his particular speciality considered as an output. The control phase is carried out in a similar fashion except that each panelist will then be confronted with members of the other subpanels of his own panel, instead of members of the other panel.

After this operation, a single D/D matrix and a

single S/S matrix will have been completed.

In the D/D matrix, for example, only one panel is involved, the D-panel. The D-panel is broken down into D-subpanels each covering a given area of the development field. In the example used, (See the D/D matrix, Annex2), one subpanel could conceivably cover the field of Agriculture, one the field of Industry, and so on.

Each D-subpanel fills in its own horizontal portion of the matrix. In so doing, it will be responding to the question: «How relevant is the fulfillment of our own objective to the fulfillment of all the other objectives which are being considered?»

Then, each D-subpanel fills in its own vertical portion of the matrix, responding to the question: «How relevant is the fulfillment of all these other objectives to the fulfillment of our own objective?»

At that stage, two D/D matrices will have been produced, one obtained by adding the horizontal portions together, and one by adding the vertical portions. Then

the two matrices are brought in line by conventional negotiation, as was described in the preceding section.

2.4.6 Construction of profiles and priority charts

At this stage of the exercise, three matrices (similar to those shown in Annex 2), have been filled in. The panelists' major task is now terminated and the rest is computation, exploitation and presentation of results. These results are embodied essentially in profiles and in various charts worked out from the matrices and from the associated profiles.

2.4.6.1 Profiles

Each type of matrix (D/D, S/D, S/S) gives rise to a corresponding family of profiles (D/D profiles, S/D profiles, etc.)

For any given type of matrix, there are two types of profile. One is obtained by summing row-wise, and is called *cross-support* profile in the case of D/D and S/S matrices, and *relevance* profile in the case of the S/D matrix. The other type is obtained by summing columwise, and in all three cases is called a *dependence* profile.

The relevance profile will differ according to the distribution of weight numbers used for weighting the objectives. In this case two profiles have been worked out (see the S/D matrix in Annex 2), one with all weight numbers taken equal (the corresponding profile is called a reference profile), and one with weight numbers reflecting priority (the corresponding profile is called a priority profile). Two profiles have likewise been obtained for the S/S matrix. In the case of the D/D matrix only the reference profile is required, for the purpose of this exercise, although a priority profile could theoretically be worked out.

Let us consider in turn the relevance and dependence profiles of the S/D matrix, and then the cross-support profiles of the D/D and S/S matrices.

(a) Relevance profile of the relevance matrix

Let R_{ij} be the relevance mark linking discipline i to objective j, with w_j the weight of objective j. An overall relevance mark R_i for each discipline i is calculated by adding horizontally:

$$R_i = \sum_{j=1}^{N} w_j R_{ij}$$
 (N = number of objectives)

In order to facilitate computational operations, the summation carried out to obtain R_i , and which runs over all objectives is rewritten in the following manner:

$$\label{eq:reconstruction} \textbf{R}_i = \textbf{R}_{\blacksquare} \textbf{W}_{\blacksquare}^i + \ \textbf{R}_{\blacksquare} \textbf{W}_{\blacksquare}^i + \ \textbf{R}_{\bigcirc} \textbf{W}_{\bigcirc}^i + \ \textbf{R}_b \ \textbf{W}_b^i \ ,$$

where R_{\bullet} is the value in the numerical scale associated with the highest relevance mark (\bullet) on the ordinal scale, and so on with R_{\bullet} etc. R_b is the numerical value associated with a blank mark (corresponding to «irrelevant»). The Wi's are the relevance coefficients relating to discipline i: Wi \bullet is obtained by adding the individual weights, w_i , of all the objectives for which the highest

relevance mark (\blacksquare) has been ascribed to discipline i, and so on.

The «priority» profile is obtained from the distribution of weight numbers associated with priority, as per section 2.2.4 above. For example, consider the second row of the S/D matrix, which contains the relevance marks of the Agricultural Engineering discipline. The relevance coefficients as is readily seen, are respectively:

$$W_{\parallel} = 4 + 4 = 8$$
 $W_{\parallel} = 4 + 4 + 4 + 1.53 + 4 + 4 + 4 = 25.53$
 $W_{\square} = 1.08 + 1.53 = 2.61$

The numerical scale used in all calculations was the following:

ordinal scale		•	0	blank
numerical scale	4	2	1	0

i.e.
$$R_{-}=4$$
, $R_{-}=2$ etc.

The overall relevance score for Agricultural Engineering is then given by the overall relevance mark:

$$R = 4x8 + 2x25.53 + 1x2.61 = 85.67$$

This number is proportional to R (= 4 in our case), the maximum value of the numerical scale. It is also proportional to the total weight W, defined by:

$$W = \sum_{i=1}^{N} w_i$$
 (105 in our case).

In order to make the result independent of these two factors, the overall relevance mark is transformed into a relevance index obtained by factoring out the two factors, i.e.

relevance index (of discipline i) =
$$\frac{R_i}{R_{\blacksquare} \times W} \times (100)$$

Multiplying by 100 will confine the relevance index to the range 0-100.

In the above example, Agricultural Engineering would have a relevance index:

relevance index:
$$\frac{85.67}{4 \times 105} \times 100 = 20.40$$

and after rounding off

relevance index: 20

Relevance indices are always rounded off to the nearest integer. The index will be an integer in the range 0-100, independent of the particular values of R and W. This is tantamount to expressing the numerical scale on a 0-1 range, and to normalizing the weights w according to:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{N} w_i = 1$$

Relevance indices so expressed are then comparable, even though they may relate to different S/D matrices, (i.e. matrices differing in the total weight W of objectives, or in the value of R used). It should be noted that a relevance index = 100 corresponds to the hypothetical case in which the discipline would be considered essential (R = R) to all objectives. Relevance indices together constitute the relevance profile of science and technology to development.

The relevance profile is obviously dependent on the particular weight coefficients used. In the S/D matrix, one particular relevance profile is derived from weight coefficients reflecting priorities of objectives (priority profile) and another profile is obtained from weight coefficients reflecting no priorities and correspondingly all taken equal to one (reference profile).

For each of the four columns relating to the three relevance coefficients and the overall relevance, the averages and standard deviations are shown at the bottom in normal form, after having factored out the total weight factor W, in the first three columns and the product $R \equiv x W$ in the fourth column.

(b) Dependence profile of the relevance matrix

Likewise, a dependence number D_j for each objective j is calculated by adding vertically

$$D_j = \sum_{i=1}^{L} R_{ij}$$
 · (L = number of disciplines)

Consider, for instance, the first column of the S/D matrix, which contains the relevance marks of the Rice objective. The dependence coefficients are respectively 3 (■), 12 (♠) and 11 (○), and the overall dependence mark is

$$D = 4x3 + 2x12 + 1x11 = 47$$

Proceeding as for the relevance calculation, one obtains a dependence index

dependence index (of objective j)
$$= \frac{D_j}{R_{\blacksquare}xL} x (100)$$

which, in the case of Rice, amounts to

$$D = \frac{47}{4 \times 96} \times 100 = 12.24$$

and after rounding off dependence index: 12

In computing averages of dependence coefficients or overall dependence marks, each quantity must be weighted by the appropriate weight number, i.e. the average D is given by

Table 10: Cross-support of development objectives

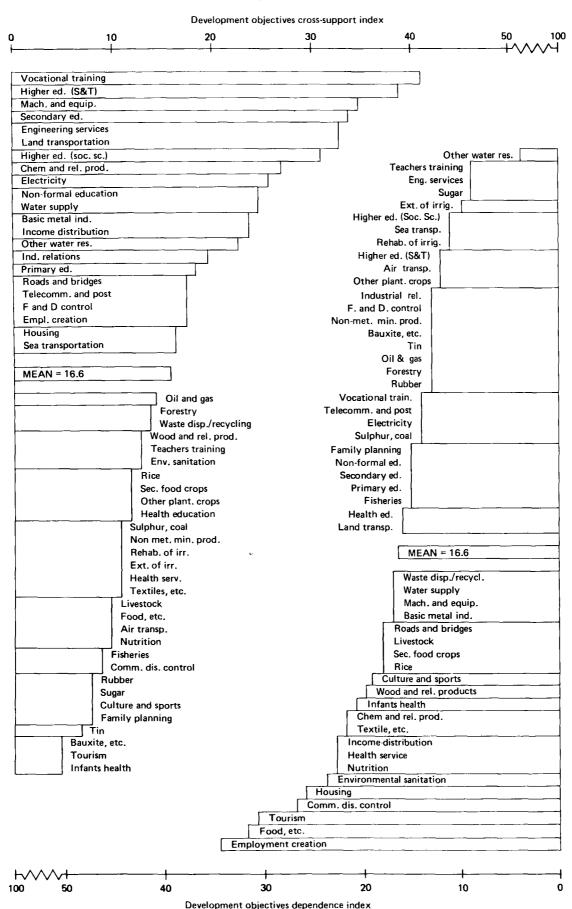


Table 11: Relevance of science and technology

Table 12: Cross-support of fields of science and technology

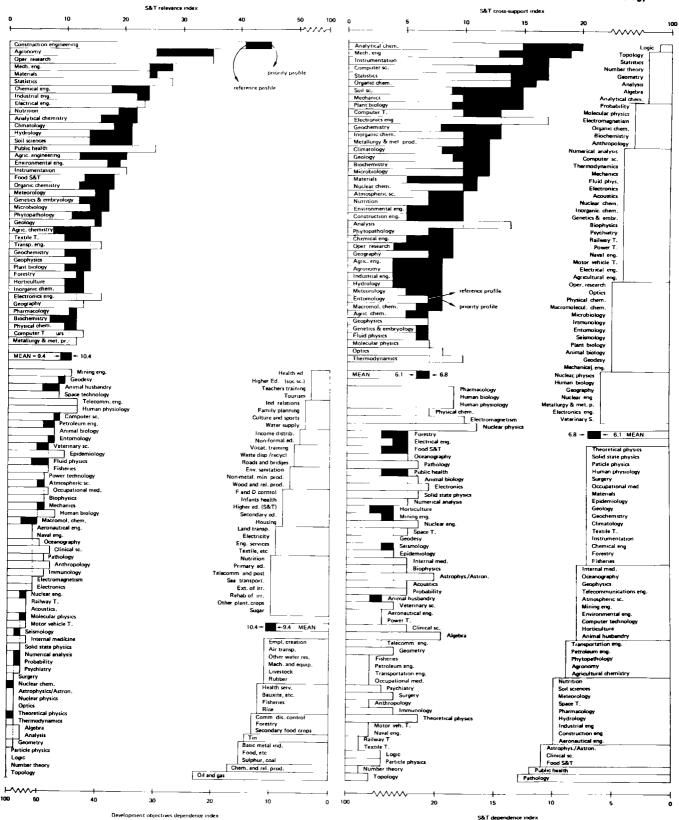


Table 13: Priority chart

Disciplines in column 5 are critical for none of the objectives; those in column 4 are critical for at least one priority-4 objective, but for none of greater priority objectives, and so on.

י ר					T
\geq	•				
1	•				
	45 Construction eng.				
30	35 Operational research Agronomy			-	
	28 Mechanical eng.				
	25 Materials 24 Industrial eng.	25 Statistics			
	Chemical eng.				
20	22 Analytical chem. Nutrition 21 Soil sciences 20 Hydrology Agriculture eng.	22 Electrical eng.	21 Public health		21 Climatology
	19 Instrumentation 18 Food S&T		19 Environmental eng.		
	Organic chemistry 17 Genetics		17 Microbiology	17 Meteorology	
	16 Geology Phytopathology				
	14 Geophysics Transportation eng. Textile T.				14 Plant biology Agricultural chemist. Geochemistry
	13 Horticulture Inorganic chem. 12 Pharmacology Physical chemistry	13 Forestry		12 Electronics eng.	12 Geography
	Biochemistry 11 Metallurgy	11 Computer technology			
	10 Mining	10 Geodesy			
10	9 Animal husbandry 8 Petroleum eng. Animal biology 7 Veterinary sciences	9 Computer sciences	9 Human physiology 7 Epidemiology Fisheries	9 Telecommunic. eng. Space technology	8 Entomology 7 Fluid physics 6 Atm. sc. Biophysics, Mech., med.
	. Fotormary sciences	6 Power technology			5 Hum . biology , Macromo Chemistry
			4 Naval eng. Clinical sciences Oceanography Immunology Pathology 3 Railway t. 2 Motor veh. t. Internal medecine	4 Aeronautical eng.	4 Electro magn., Anthr. 3 Nuclear eng. Molecular phys., Electronics, Accoustics 2 Solid st. phys., Probabil Numer. Anal., Seismolo: 1 Algeb., Anal., Psych., Nuclear phys., Optics, Nuclear chem. Astrophy Geomet., Theor. physics Thermodynamics, Surgery 0 Part. Phys., Logic, Number theory
0					Topology
	1	2	3	4	5

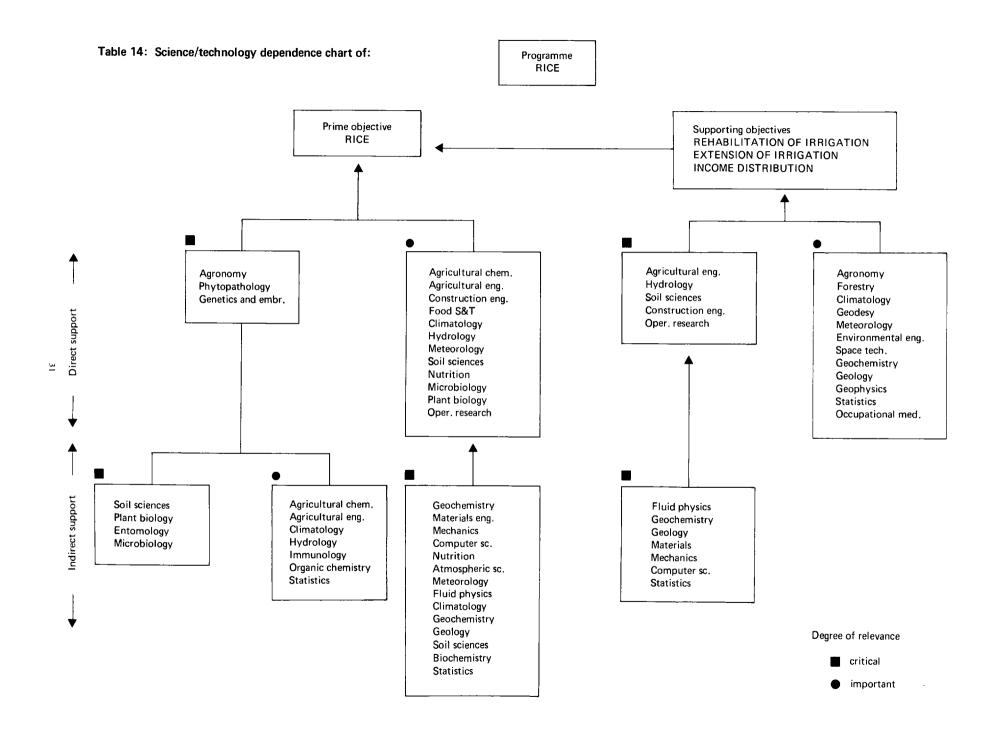


Table 15: Linkage chart of rice programme

(Derived from Table 14)

		To prime objective			To supporting objectives	
			Indirect support through			ort
		Direct	Critical disciplines	Important disciplines	Direct support	Indirect support through critical disciplines
	Agricultural chem.	•	•			
	Agricultural eng.	•	•			
AGR	Agronomy				•	
	Forestry				•	
	Phytopathology		<u> </u>			
	Construction eng.	•				
	Environmental eng.				•	
ENG	Food S&T	•				
	Materials eng.					
1	Space technology				•	
	Atmospheric sc.					
	Climatology	•	•		•	
	Geochemistry			 _	•	
	Geodesy			ļ <u>.</u>	•	
ENV	Geology		ļ <u>.</u>		•	
	Geophysics				•	<u> </u>
	Hydrology	•	•			<u> </u>
	Meteorology	•			•	
	Soil sciences	•				
MED	Nutrition	•				
MIED	Occupational med.				•	ļ
	Entomology					
	Genetics and embr.					ļ
BIO	Immunology		_		ļ	ļ
	Microbiology	_				ļ
	Plant biology	•				
СНМ	Biochemistry			1		<u> </u>
	Organic chemistry	├ ──	-		 	
PHY	Fluid physics		<u> </u>		 	
	Mechanics	 	 		 	
MAT	Computer sc.				 	
MAT	Operational research		 			
L	Statistics		•			

Degree of relevance:

- critical
- important

Table 16: Relevance chart of a high relevance low-priority field

Climatology

Relevance index: 21 (max: 45) Is relevant to: Depends on: Affects the development of: Atmospheric sciences Meteorology Meteorology Rice Forestry Agronomy Secondary food crops Geography Horticulture Rubber Fluid physics Environmental engineering Sugar Geography Other plantation crops Hydrology Forestry Oceanography Mechanical equipment Rehabilitation of irrigation Extension of irrigation Other water resources Roads and bridges Sea transportation Air transportation Health services C Livestock Animal husbandry Aeronautical eng. Fisheries Environmental eng. Fisheries Food, etc. Space technology Forestry Textile, etc. Geochemistry Geochemistry Wood and related products Analytical chemistry Geology Housing Astrophys./Astronomy Soil sciences Community disease control Probability Animal biology

Table 17: Relevance chart of a low relevance high cross-support field

Statistics

Environmental sanitation

Vocational training

Computer sciences Relevance index: 9 (max: 45)

Priority: 5

Cross-support index: 17 (max: 20)

Anthropology

Plant biology

Is relevant to: Affects the development of: Is made up of: Engineering services Computer technology Accounting Algorithmic languages Operational research Analog computing Oil and gas Artificial intelligence Aeronautical eng. Basic metal industries Construction eng. Automated manufacturing systems Machinery and equipment Industrial eng. Automated quality control systems Electricity Space technology Causal modelling Codes and coding systems Transportation eng. Atmospheric sciences Computer-assisted design Geophysics Computer-assisted instruction Hydrology Computer software Meteorology Data banks Numerical analysis Digital computing Environmental control systems Tin Electrical eng. Heuristics Rehabilitation of irrigation Electronics eng. Hybrid computing Health services Environmental eng. Informatics **Employment** creation Telecommunications eng. Information systems; design and components Vocational training Geodesy Inventory control Oceanography Medical monitoring systems Seismology Navigation and space telemetry systems Epidemiology Production control systems Pathology Programming languages Public health Programming theory Probability Sensor systems design **Statistics** Simulation

$$\overline{D} = \frac{1}{W} \stackrel{N}{\underset{i=1}{\longleftarrow}} w_j D_j$$

Referring to the S/D matrix (with the priority weight numbers), we see that

$$\overline{D} = \frac{1}{105} (4x47 + 4x49 + 1.09x42 + ...$$

$$105$$

$$... + 4x19 + 1x16)$$

$$= 39.87$$

The normal form is obtained by factoring out R = 4 and L = 96 and multiplying by 100

$$\overline{D} = \frac{39.87}{4x96} \times 100 = 10.38$$

In the case of the reference profile, all weight numbers are equal, and set equal to one, the total weight W = 52, and D is given by

$$\overline{D} = \frac{1}{52}$$
 (1x47 + 1x49 + ... + 1x19 + 1x16)

$$\overline{D} = 36.02$$

which after reduction to normal form, gives

$$\overline{D} = \frac{36.02}{4x96} \times 100 = 9.38$$

(c) Cross-support profiles of the cross-support matrices

Calculations for the two cross-support matrices proceed as above, leading to cross-support profiles (in place of relevance profiles) and dependence profiles.

In the case of the D/D matrix, an unweighted sum of relevance marks is computed. This is mathematically equivalent to having all weight numbers equal to 1.

In the case of the S/S matrix, two profiles are computed, one with the sciences unweighted, and the other one with the relevance indices resulting from the S/D matrix (priority profile) used as weight numbers.

These various cases can be succinctly displayed graphically as shown in Tables 10-12. Table 10 shows the cross-support and dependence profiles obtained from the D/D matrix. Table 11 shows the relevance and dependence profiles derived from the S/D matrix. In the relevance profile, both the priority and reference profiles are shown, superimposed one upon the other. In Table 12, the same is done for the S/S matrix.

2.4.6.2 Priority and other charts

The priority and other charts are produced to show at a glance and in condensed form the relationship of disciplines to objectives.

First, the priority chart is constructed by breaking up the set of disciplines into five subsets. The disciplines in the first group have CRITICAL relevance marks for at least one of the objectives of first order priority. The disciplines in the second group have CRITICAL relevance marks for at least one of the objectives of second order priority, but none for the objectives of the preceding group, and so on. Then the disciplines are displayed on the chart as shown in Table 13.

For instance, referring to the S/D matrix (priority profile), it is seen that Climatology is critical (mark) for none of the objectives. It belongs to the fifth and last group as shown in Table 13. Its relevance index is 21. Consider next Meteorology; the objective of highest priority for which it is critical is Air Transport, a priority 4 objective according to Table 5. It therefore belongs to the fourth group, shown under the fourth column in Table 13, and so on.

Then, Science/Technology dependence charts are prepared for as many objectives as are required. The specific purpose of these charts is to disclose graphically the connexion of disciplines to given development programmes.

For instance, take Rice, a first priority objective. In order to be self-consistent, a development programme should take into account those other objectives which are essential for the Rice objective itself, i.e. rehabilitation of irrigation, extension of irrigation, and income distribution. (See the RICE column in the D/D matrix). Then referring to the S/D matrix, one identifies those disciplines which are CRITICAL, or at least IMPORTANT for the above objectives. Finally, referring to the S/S matrix, disciplines which support the above disciplines are identified. The result of this process is shown in Table 14. These results can be re-grouped under broad fields of science and technology (Agricultural sciences, etc.), which are more useful from an institutional stand point. The re-arranged results are shown in Table 15.

The charts described above can be made more comprehensive by including disciplines which are found to be only OF INTEREST, and so on. But then this would often amount to practically linking the entire gamut of scientific and technological specialities to any chosen objective, and would be unduly cumbersome. For this exercise, and considering the pre-occupations of the decision-makers for whom these charts are intended, the amount of information included in Tables 14 and 15 is fully adequate.

Other charts focusing on particular fields can be prepared in as many areas as is required. These charts would be intended as guides for directors of scientific and technological institutions. Two types of disciplines are particulary noteworthy, besides the obvious ones which are highly rated both in priority and in relevance.

The first type is found in disciplines which have low priority but high relevance. In the example (see Priority Chart, Table 13) Climatology is such a case. Such a field of research and training must be very closely examined before being discarded on the basis of its low priority, because of its overall contribution to a great number of development areas. The relevance Chart of Table 16 is constructed by transcribing the Climatology row of the S/D matrix, the Climatology column of the S/S matrix, and the Climatology row of the same matrix, in the left, centre and right columns of Table 16 respectively.

The second type is that of a discipline which has low or modest relevance for the objectives, but a high cross-support index. In the example, Computer sciences would fulfill these conditions. Here again, such a discipline should not be discarded hastily (this time because of relatively low relevance), since it is shown to be an important area of endeavour in support of other sciences which themselves are important for the development of

the country. The relevance chart shown in Table 17 outlines the important features of the discipline. The left column is a transcription of the "Computer Sciences" row of the S/D matrix, the centre column is a transcription of the same row in the S/S matrix, and the right column is a list of specialities included under the broad heading "Computer Sciences" as defined in the nomenclature used (Annex 3.3)

3. Application of the method

In this section, practical considerations on the application of the method are given. These are of two kinds. A first set of considerations relates to the preparation and the conduct of an exercise. A second set focuses on the results and their use.

3.1 Operational sequence

3.1.1 Training

As was mentioned earlier, the use of formal methods in the policy-making process is relatively new. While the process itself has been scientifically investigated albeit only recently (policy sciences, group dynamics, etc.) the results of these investigations are relatively modest when compared to achievements in the engineering field, and must still be proved conclusively and be publicized before they gain general acceptance.

Therefore, those who are called upon to participate in such an exercise must be familiarized with the method. This could be done through exposés, or preferably through a mock-up exercise, because the best way for participants to master the process is by practising rather than by listening to lectures.

Experience has shown that participants need more than one briefing to grasp the approach. Mock-up exercises should be based on as realistic a working hypothesis as possible (particularly important is the list of development objectives used), otherwise participants would not be compelled to ask themselves relevant enough questions.

Generally, two half-day sessions will suffice to train any group. Depending on the number of instructors, the availability of the trainees, and the number of groups that have to be briefed, the training period might extend over several days, even sometimes over a few weeks.

3.1.2 Selection of panels

The selection of participants is a crucial step and a most delicate operation as is always the case with situations where outcomes based on personal opinions must be validated.

The outcomes of an exercise must be validated both from the scientific and from the political viewpoints. In other words, the panelists must be fully competent in their own specialized fields of expertise, but they must also be recognized as authorities by the policy-makers in general. These two conditions are sometimes difficult to fulfill simultaneously, and a delicate balance must be struck between the competence and the authority of the panelists.

Essentially two panels will have to be formed, one to cover fields of science and technology (referred to as the S-panel), and one to cover areas of development programmes (referred to as the D-panel). Each panel is broken down into specialized groups which will be entrusted only partial coverage, and in such a way that the cumulative expertise of the groups comprises a comprehensive coverage of the entire field. For instance, the S-panel will contain agronomists, engineers, medical scientists, physicists, and so on, with the agronomists covering their own specialized areas of the science and technology nomenclature (see Annex 3.3), and with the engineers and others likewise. As many panelists as necessary are recruited so that all the entries are covered by at least two of them. The D-panel will similarly contain government experts responsible for development programmes in the fields of agriculture, industry, health, and so on.

The profile of the D-panelists is more complicated than that of the S-panelists, for whom the selection criterion is simple: an established competence and recognized authority among their peers in a well-defined area of scientific knowledge. The D-panelist is a sort of spokesman for the general political community in its demand for science- and technology-based developmental innovations. This demand is expressed through the political process of government responsibility over development programmes, and hence the D-panelist must usually come from the government administration. As noted previously, he should ideally have a science/ engineering background, in order to discern the implications for science and technology of development objectives set by the government. He should also have the authority to speak for the government in stating and priority-ranking these objectives (see section 2.2.2 above)

The D-panel, like the S-panel is broken down into subpanels each of which deals autonomously with a specific area of development activity. In the priority-ranking process, independent sets of objectives already ordered within each one's separate frame of reference must then be ordered with a common frame of reference. For instance, agricultural development objectives are ranked by the D-subpanel dealing with them, industrial development objectives likewise, and so on, but then the problem is to rank these groups of objectives with

respect to each other, resorting to an over-all policy criterion which is equally applicable to all of them. Therefore the D-panel must have, in addition to the subpanel experts, two or three panelists with arbitration power, who would generally come from the planning ministry.

3.1.3 Procedures

In this section, a recapitulation is made of the different steps involved in carrying out a priority determination exercise, from its inception marked by the selection of a moderator through its completion with the presentation of the final results to be used by the competent authorities. The end product is essentially an outline of major priority programmes of research, technology transfer and training in selected areas of science and technology, in support of each country's development programme. The identification of relevant programmes constitutes the basis for detailed planning and budgeting and should provide important guidelines for institutional build-up.

The operational sequence is displayed in short form in the flow-chart shown in Table 18. All the individual operations have been explained at length in the preceding sections. In the following, reference will simply be made as required under the various headings to the relevant sections above which give the necessary theoretical formulations, method of operation or calculation, and practical illustrations.

Description*

1 - Selection of moderator

The moderator will have general responsibility for the success of the exercise. He should be well acquainted with all the techniques which are used in it, especially operations research. He should be able to command authority among the panelists, who are high-level experts from the scientific, economic and government administrative establishments. He should be assisted by a small technical staff to help him organize training sessions and hold the exercise, assemble the relevant documentation, and carry out the various tasks involved in computations, drafting and design, reproduction, publication, etc.

2 - Selection of panels

2.4.4 The moderator on behalf of the sponsor of the

3.1.2 exercise, selects the panelists from the scientific etablishment and government administration. Eventually, the D-panel might comprise individuals from sectors of the industrial or business community which are significant «users» of science and technology.

3 - Training sessions

3.1.1 Training sessions are held to familiarize the panelists with the method. This will include demonstrations as well as practice in a mock-up situation. Several sessions would probably have

to be held to accommodate the time-tables of panelists.

4 - Selection of nomenclatures

2.1.2 The panel of scientists (S-panel) selects the 2.2.1 nomenclature of fields of science and tech-

2.3.1 nology it will be working with. The subject matter covered by each panelist should be clearly defined, and care taken that all subjects are covered, resorting to outside expertise if required. A table similar to Table 8 is drawn up. The panel of development planners (D-panel) selects the nomenclature of objectives, and the development areas covered by each panelist are likewise clearly defined. A table similar to Table 1 is drawn up, and a document prepared which gives explanations for each of the items included in the list.

5 - Briefing of panels on nomenclatures

It is important that each panelist has a detailed understanding of the "language" used by members of the other panel. Documents describing the notional content of the nomenclatures used should be circulated to the panelists in advance of the session.

6 - Generation of matrices

2.2.3 The particular mode of operation retained for

2.3.3 the relevance analysis is set.

2.3.4 The D-panel is convened to fill in the D/D and

2.4.4 S/D matrices. The former will appear in final

2.4.5 form in the course of the operation, while the latter will remain to be confronted with the one generated by the S-panel. The objectives need not be priority-ordered at this stage. This can be done afterwards, if this is found more convenient, for some reason or other.

The S-panel is convened likewise, but independently, and fills in the S/S and S/D matrices.

7 - Confrontation of two panels

2.4.4 A session is held for both panels together, to confront the science and technology relevance matrix (S/D matrix) which they generated independently, and argue out their differences. At the end of the process, a reconciled S/D matrix is produced, together with the other two matrices already in final form.

8 - Ranking of objectives

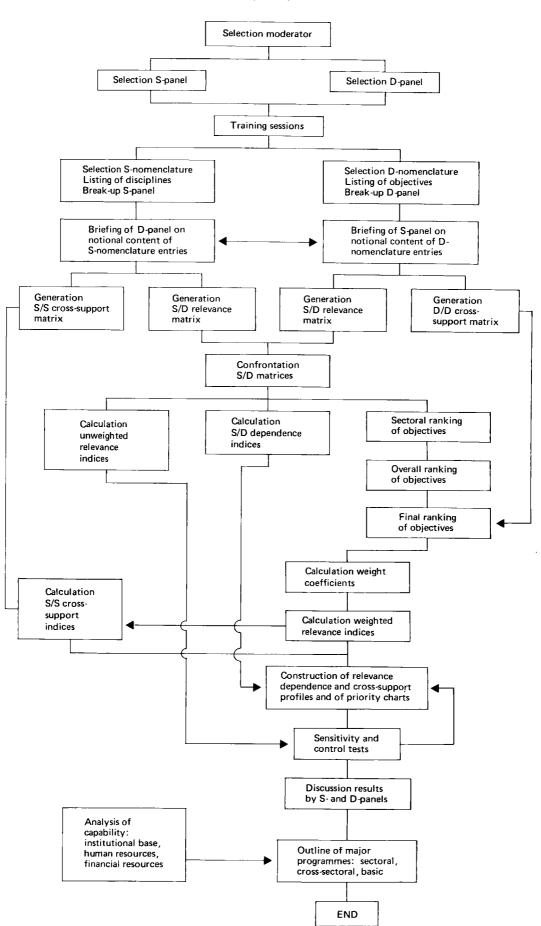
2.2.2 The D-panel proceeds to the priority-ordering of

2.2.3 development objectives. In a first phase, sectoral

2.2.4 objectives are ordered by each subpanel (Table 2). In a second phase, the subpanels together with the arbitration panelists rank-order the objectives within a common frame of reference and produce the initial rank-order as shown in Table 3. In a third phase, the D/D matrix is used to make the order consistent, and the final rank-order is produced, as shown in Table 5.

The relevant section numbers are indicated in the margin.

Table 18: Flow-chart of priority determination exercise



9 - Calculation of profiles

2.4.3 This is a purely computational phase, involving

2.4.6 the technical staff working under the moderator. This phase (as well as the next one, See 10) can be entirely computerized, if desired, and the results obtained instantaneously by a push-button operation.

Weight numbers are calculated for the objectives, using the algorithm of section 2.2.4. A numerical scale is adopted (the scale 0-1-2.4 has been used widely until now). Then the relevance index of disciplines and dependence index of objectives in the S/D matrix are calculated, first by taking all weight numbers equal (to 1 for convenience), and then by taking the weight numbers derived from priorities. The relevance indices obtained in the latter case are then used as weight numbers for the disciplines in the S/S matrix, and cross-support indices are calculated.

Additional calculations are optional: horizontal and vertical summations of relevance marks in the D/D matrix (assuming equal weight numbers for the objectives) and the vertical summation of relevance marks in the S/S matrix; calculation of S/S cross-support indices, assuming the weight numbers of the disciplines to be all equal (= 1 for convenience).

10 - Construction of profiles and charts

2.4.6 The priority charts of disciplines (Tables 13 and 3.2.3
21) and profile charts (Tables 10 to 12) are drawn up. Finally, charts similar to those shown in Tables 14 to 17 are drawn up for as many objectives and disciplines as is felt required by the moderator and the panelists.

11 - Sensitivity and control tests

3.2.1 This part is also mechanical and could theoretically be computerized. First, a test is made of the numerical scale to check its reliability. Then the weighted and unweighted relevance profiles are compared, and highly relevant disciplines which are found to undergo significant changes are identified. The interaction strengths are calculated and finally the panel reliability tested.

12 - Discussion of results

Panelists discuss the results shown in the various charts mentioned under 10 above to check whether they reconcile with more intuitive approaches to the problems dealt with. Some further justifications might be spelt out in the process, modifications (properly justified, against the backdrop of the exercise) brought to the results, complementary information supplied to qualify the statements underlying the various charts or making them more specific, and so on. This is required because the over-all product of the exercise must ultimately be collectively endorsed by the panelists as if they were conclusions which they had arrived at on their own. The method is merely a means for them to discuss more systematically and constructively and to sort out issues more clearly.

13 - Capability analysis

For each of the objectives and disciplines singled out as deserving priority attention (see 10 above), some indications must be provided on the existing innovative capability in the country, in terms of institutions, manpower, financial resources, information and equipment. This is essentially a measure on the scientific and technological potential of the country. This subject is treated at length in a Unesco publication (reference 12 in the Bibliography, Annex 1).

14 - Outline of major programmes

This is the end product of the priority determination exercise.

The capability analysis mentioned in number 13 allows the broad determination of the needs for increasing staff, procuring equipment, building institutions, obtaining information and securing funds according to the tasks assigned to the national community of scientists and engineers determined by the results emerging from the exercise (see 12 above).

Broadly speaking, there will be three types of programmes: sectoral programmes aimed at a specific development objective; cross-sectoral programmes which are linked to several objectives, and which are relevant over-all, although never critical for any one objective; and finally basic programmes, which are important through their over-all support to the progress of the two first types of programmes.

In the subsequent phases of planning and budgeting, the above-mentioned programme outlines will be fed back to all concerned for detailed programme write-ups and cost assessments. This in turn would provide important basic elements in any exercise aimed at preparing a functional budget for science and technology. (See section 3.2.4. below).

3.2 Use of results

In policy-making and planning fields, a method or technique is only as good as the action it helps to bring about. It is important, therefore, to ensure that the information generated during an exercise does lead policy-makers to action. This means that the reliability of the information, its comprehensiveness and form, as well as the users of the information must be considered.

3.2.1 Evaluation of results

A number of control tests can be performed to check the sensitivity of results to certain working hypotheses or working conditions. These tests will generally indicate what degree of confidence can be accorded to the results and, in some cases, how it can be improved.

3.2.1.1 Sensitivity to R-scale

The relevance marks ascribed by the panelists to the disciplines with respect to the objectives are set on an

ordinal scale i.e. high, considerable, moderate, nil. A numerical scale is associated to this ordinal scale for computational purposes, i.e. to allow working out an overall relevance mark R. This numerical scale is, to a certain extent, arbitrary.*

The overall relevance mark R has no particular significance in itself, only in relation to other relevance marks. In other words, the only significant quantity is the ratio R_i/R_j which discriminates between two entries i and j (disciplines in our case). The discriminating power of the particular scale used can thus be measured by the quantity:

$$Q = \sum_{i} \left(\frac{R_i}{\bar{R}} - 1 \right)^2$$

where the sum runs over all entries. R_i is the relevance mark of entry i, and \overline{R} is the average value of R_i , i.e.

$$\bar{R} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{i} R_{i}$$

where N is the total number of entries, i.e. the number of disciplines in the nomenclature.

In the most general way, the numerical scale is defined by four numbers

$$X_1 > X_2 > X_3 > X_4 \geqslant 0$$

corresponding to the four marks of the relevance assessment (X_1) for CRITICAL, X_2 for IMPORTANT, and so on).

For any entry, the overall relevance mark R can be written as:

$$R = W_1 X_1 + W_2 X_2 + W_3 X_3 + W_4 X_4$$

where W_1 is the cumulative weight number of all the objectives for which the entry (the discipline) has been marked CRITICAL, and so on for W_2 , W_3 and W_4 . The W's are normalized, i.e.

$$W_1 + W_2 + W_3 + W_4 = 1$$

It can easily be seen that Q is a function of only three parameters:

$$\frac{x_2 - x_4}{x_1 - x_4}$$
 , $\frac{x_3 - x_4}{x_1 - x_4}$, $\frac{x_4}{x_1 - x_4}$.

The numerical scale should be chosen so as to maximize Q. It can be shown that this implies taking $X_4 = \emptyset$. Therefore, the numerical scale will be \emptyset , X_1 , X_2 , X_3 with X_1 arbitrary, and X_2 and X_3 determined by solving the system

$$\frac{\partial Q}{\partial \alpha} = 0$$
 $\frac{\partial Q}{\partial \beta} = 0$ where $\alpha = \frac{X_2}{X_1}$, $\beta = \frac{X_3}{X_1}$

The parameters α and β are seen to be the ordinates of the intermediate points X_2 and X_3 on a 0-1 scale (0 corresponding to IRRELEVANT, and 1 to CRITICAL).

The above system of equations would have to be solved numerically on a computer. It is doubtful whether such a sophisticated procedure would greatly improve

the over-all results. In practice, any scale found convenient for computational or other purposes is chosen and one or two checks are made after with a couple of other scales to find out whether the quantity Q varies widely.

In the example worked out in this document, the scale 0-1-2-4 (corresponding to $\alpha=1/2$, $\beta=1/4$) has been used. Tests were made on the S/D matrix with two other scales and Q-values computed, with the following results:

Scale				
	0-1-2-4	0-1-2-3	1-2-4-8	
Q =	0.85	0.84	0.31	

It is seen that Q is insensitive to any practical extent to the difference in the two first scales, and is considerably smaller for the last scale, in which the end point $X_4 = 1$, confirming the general result stated previously.

3.2.1.2 Sensitivity to ranking of objectives

Altering the ranking of objectives among the four priority groups will alter the relevance index through the weight numbers of the objectives.

It is interesting to know to what extent relevance numbers are sensitive to a particular weight profile of the objectives, which is contingent upon current policies, and these are by no means constant over-time! This can be measured by the ratio

$$\sum_{j} R_{ij} W_{j} / \sum_{j} R_{ij}$$

for any entry «i», where the numerator is the relevance based on a priority-ordered set of objectives, and the denominator is the relevance based on an unweighted set. An unweighted set, equivalent to a no-priority world, is the benchmark against which policy-dependent quantities are measured.

When ratios are calculated for all disciplines, it is possible to spot those disciplines for which the ratio is relatively far away from 1, indicating the most sensitive ones. This is significant for only those disciplines which are important, i.e. have high relevance indices, for whether weakly relevant disciplines are sensitive or not to policies is irrelevant in any case.

Spotting priority-sensitive disciplines can also be done at a glance by examining Table 11. On the left of that table, the priority-dependent profile and the reference profile appear one against the other, and by scanning the profile it is easy to find those disciplines which have been significantly upgraded or downgraded in the process.

The same operation can be made for the S/S cross-support profiles, by scanning Table 12.

Table 19: Science and technology relevance profile (%) broken down by subpanels

	S-subpanel	D-panel	After confrontation
Agricultural sciences	14	9	12
Engineering sciences	16	41	38
Environmental sciences	20	14	17
Medical sciences	10	6	8
Biological sciences	10	3	8
Chemical sciences	4	6	4
Physical sciences	4	9	5
Mathematical sciences	2	12	8
TOTAL	100	100	100

Table 20: Science and technology dependence profile

broken down by subpanels

Development programme area	S-panel	D-subpanel	After confrontation
Agriculture	.23	04	.11
Industry	.26	.13	.18
Public works	.16	.09	.10
Communications	.22	.21	.27
Mining	.26	.39	.36
Education	.09	.05	.05
Health	.12	.04	.09
Manpower	.05	.18	.08

3.2.1.3 Interaction strengths

The quantity

$$\Omega = \frac{100}{R} \times \frac{1}{N_1} \times \frac{1}{N_2} \times \sum_{i} \sum_{j} R_{ij}$$

(N_1 and N_2 are the number of entries over which i and j run respectively) measures the interaction strength. The number Ω is such that $0 < \Omega < 100$. This number can be computed for the three matrices S/D, S/S, D/D. In the two latter cases, it measures a self-interaction.

Interaction strength numbers are generally in the range 5 to 20. A greater value would indicate that the nomenclatures used are unsuitable for the problem at hand, with a resulting breakdown in the approach.

3.2.1.4 Panel reliability.

The interaction strength number Ω is just as much an indicator of a panel's perception as it is an objective characteristics of the relationship. The numbers Ω for anyone matrix (S/S, D/D, S/D) can be compared prior and after confrontation. Too big a discrepancy between the two (say more than 20 per cent) would indicate highly diverging perceptions of the groups, taken as a whole

A detailed analysis can be made of the behaviour of the subpanels by disaggregating Ω into parts accruing from each individual one. This is illustrated in Tables 19 and 20 for a case adapted from an actual exercise. It shows at a glance each subpanel's reliability in arguing its case when confronted with the other panel in its entirety.

Consider, for instance, Agricultural Sciences, Table 19. Before confrontation, the relative share of relevance numbers (in percentages accruing to agricultural sciences in the matrix filled in by the S-subpanel covering these sciences) came out to be 14 per cent. The relative share ascribed by the D-panel as a whole came out to be 9 per cent. After confrontation, the relative share was 12 per cent, a reasonable mid-point between the two starting points. In the case of physical sciences, it is seen that the corresponding S-subpanel was convincing in arguing its case against the entire D-panel.

3.2.2 Complementary information

Formally, the exercise produces a set of numbers and charts which give justice to only a very small fraction of the information retrieved implicitly or explicitly in the assessment process. For instance, relevance marks are ascribed for reasons which are never made explicit, except verbally in the confrontation phase. The development objectives which are the highest marked, or have first priority, are described by only a few words.

It is essential, therefore, to complement the exercise with descriptive information relating to first priority objectives, and to those disciplines and objectives linked through the highest relevance mark, because these data will have a major influence on the results.

In the case of relevance marks, especially important pieces of information are the time frames involved, the nature of the input or mode of operation (research, or

technology transfer on the one hand, education and training on the other), the scale of effort, in terms of manpower or financial resources (big or small, by whatever standard one wishes to measure them), and so on

3.2.3 Presentation of results

Four broad categories of results constitute the outcome of an exercise.

First there are the two priority charts showing the ranking of the more applied disciplines according to their direct support to the development programme, as well as the ranking of the (more basic) disciplines according to their support to the former. The latter are obtained through the S/S matrix, and shown in Table 21, the former through the S/D matrix, and shown in Table 13.

Secondly, for each first priority objective, a chart describing the objective and the related development programmes should be prepared, showing both the broad policy goals from which it derives, and the list of relevant disciplines, the nature of the operations envisaged under each one of them, and details on current capability to carry out these operations, especially the scientific institutions involved. Such charts should also be prepared for objectives of lesser priority (second, eventually third) with a high dependence index (say in the top third).

Thirdly, for each discipline in the top priority group, a chart should show the other disciplines on which it depends, the objectives which it supports, the research and training capability in the field. Charts should also be prepared for those disciplines which are of lesser priority, but have a high relevance index (say in the top third).

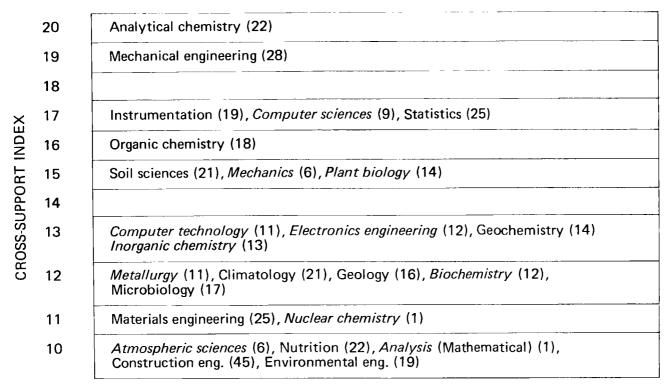
Finally, referring to the S/S profile, a chart should be established for each discipline in the top 20 per cent group (i.e. whose cross-support index is greater than 80 per cent of the maximum) showing the disciplines which it supports, the institutions involved, the type of work, etc.

From the above, programme outlines can be prepared. These will be of three types. Sectoral programmes will be defined by the co-ordination or integration of all the inputs relating to one objective. Cross-sectoral programmes will be defined by a discipline-based effort, in direct support of a set of several objectives. Basic programmes are also discipline-based, but they are in support of science and technology itself.

3.2.4 Link with planning and budgeting

As mentioned previously, the priority setting exercise is meant to take place at an early stage in the planning and budgeting process. It aims at drawing in outline and within a comprehensive and consistent framework, the major orientations of the scientific effort and the related needs for increasing the scientific and technological capability, especially as regards institutions. The exercise essentially provides a working hypothesis from which detailed planning can start, and it is therefore important that it be made part of the planning and budgeting procedures from the beginning. This implies proper phasing, formating of the information generated, and so on.

Table 21: Cross-support priority chart



The disciplines which are in italiques have a cross-support index greater than or equal to their relevance index, shown in parentheses (compare with Table 13).

As concerns using the conclusions of an exercise for the purpose of budgeting, one must notice that scientific and technological activities are usually invisible components in the budgets of most countries. Traditional budgets show the total appropriations, ministry by ministry, in administrative rather than functional terms, which do not allow individual activities and their components to be identified.

The concept of functional budgeting, with science and technology singled out as a separate function, not only introduces visibility into the national budget; it also makes it easier to avoid arbitrary budgetary decisions. While cuts or increases are usually made only at the level of the ministries concerned in traditional types of budget, such decisions can be rationalized if they are related to actual functions and programmes which, in addition, may be ranked in priority order.

In order to produce a comprehensive budgetary balance sheet for R&D and STS across the board, including indications of financial flows and distribution of funds, the consolidated presentation of the R&D and STS activities of the various ministries is needed in terms of contributions to national objectives, i.e. in the form of programme-budgets.

A national science and technology budget prepared in such terms not only allows for the harmonious performance of scientific and technological activities in various branches of government and the economy at large, but also provides a rational basis for governmental decision-making regarding the optimal size of the national

science and technology budget. Unesco is at present working with an international study team on the preparation of a manual on science and technology budgeting.

3.2.5 Follow-up

The results of an exercise should be widely circulated among participants for their final comments, and then presented to the authorities responsible for science and technology policy-making and those responsible for over-all development planning and budgeting. A standard reporting format is shown in Annex 4.

During the exercise the panelists will have acquired considerable knowledge about future plans and programmes, and they should therefore be involved to the greatest extent possible in the later phases of the planning and budgeting process. Ideally, a procedure should evolve whereby plans and budgets in their final form are made consistent with the outlines deriving from the exercise, and, when they are at variance, that the case is well documented and argued.

The remake of an exercise can take place before the next planning cycle whenever the situation warrants it, for instance if some subpanels were found to have questionable reliability, or if the profile of development objectives has changed significantly in the meantime. But generally, the major results are not expected to be altered considerably.

4. Final considerations

The method described in this publication is an attempt to structure the dialogue between the national community of practising scientists and engineers on the one hand, and the government authorities responsible for over-all development planning and budgeting on the other hand, with a view to rationalizing the consensus forming process about complex policy issues, by making as much of it as possible both explicit and objective.

Although one should not expect novel approaches to be adopted overnight, the relative paucity of well-established methods and techniques in the field of science and technology planning and budgeting, underlines the potential interest of the present method. Its use will lead the practitioners to develop it further and to

modify it to suit the particular conditions of their country.

The method at its present stage of development could naturally afford to be improved. The major lines of improvement are the definition of development objectives and the disclosure of their implicit hierarchical structure, as well as the organic linking of the exercise with planning and budgeting.

It is hoped that improvements reached by the practitioners will be reported to the Unesco Secretariat, so as to ensure by proper feed-back that the method does gradually respond better to the needs and conditions of its users.

Bibliography

1. References

- (1) "World Plan of Action for the Application of Science and Technology to Development", UNITED NATIONS, New York, 1971.
- (2) "QUEST Status Report", Marvin J. CETRON, IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management. March 1967.
- (3) "Vers une mesure des échanges intersectoriels entre la recherche et l'industrie", by C. MAESTRE, Le Progrès scientifique, No. 102, November 1966.
- (4) "Outlines of a Methodology for Determining Institutional Needs of Developing Countries in the Field of Science and Technology", working paper ROU/211 Rev. Unesco, March 1971.
- (5) "Survey of Institutional Needs of Developing Countries in the Field of Science and Technology A Development-oriented Methodology", working paper ROU/235. Unesco, September 1971.
- (6) "Methodology for Needs Analysis", working paper ROU/261, Unesco, June 1972.
- (7) "Priority Assessment in Science and Technology Technical Note on the Construction of Priority Profiles", working paper ROU/340, Unesco May 1975.
- (8) "Results of a Unesco/UNACAST Survey of Institutional Needs of African Countries in the Field of Science and Technology", working paper ROU/296, Unesco January 1974.
- (9) "Encuesta Unesco/UNACAST Prioridades en investigacion y educación científica en los países de América Latina", working paper ROU/320, Unesco, October 1974.
- (10) "Priority Assessment for Research and Manpower Development", by M. Chapdelaine and G.A. Jones, Report No. 12, in the series: "Science, Technology and Research Policies and Programmes for the Second Five-Year Plan (1974-1979) of Indonesia", Unesco, August 1973.
- (11) "Las matrices de pertinencia en la planificación y el financiamiento del desarrollo científico y technoló-

- gico", Colombia report, by H. Castro, Unesco, Montevideo, August 1976.
- (12) "Manual for Surveying the National Scientific and Technical Potential", Science Policy Studies and Documents Series, No. 15, Unesco, 1970.
- (13) "The Measurement of Scientific and Technical Activities: Proposed standard Practice for Surveys of Research and Experimental Development (Frascati Manual 1975)", Working paper, Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD, Paris, October 1975.
- (14) "Proposal for an International Standard Nomenclature of Fields of Science and Technology", working paper ROU/257 rev. 1, Unesco, December 1973.

2. General bibliography

- BERTIER, P., de MONTGOLFIER, J. "Comment choisir en tenant compte de points de vue non commensurables". Analyse et prévision, Tomme XI, 1971.
- CETRON, Marvin J. et al., "Technical Resource Management Quantitative Methods", MIT Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1969.
- CETRON. Marvin J. and Joel D. GOLDHAR, Editors, 4 volumes, "The Science of Managing Organised Technology", Gordon and Breach, New York, 1970.
- GEOFFRION, A.M., DYER, J.S., FEINBERG, A., "An interactive approach for multicriterion optimization, with an application to the operation of an academic department". Working paper No. 16, Western Management Science Institute, University of California, Los Angeles, July 1971.
- GUILBAUD, G. Th., ROSENSTHIEL, P., "Analyse algébrique d'un scrutin". Mathématiques et Sciences Humaines, No. 4, 1963.
- JANTSCH, E., "Technological forecasting". OECD, Paris, 1967.
- KELLY, J.S. "Voting anomalies, the number of voters, and the number of alternatives". Econometrica, Vol. 42, No. 2, March 1974.

- LE BOULANGER, H., ROY, B. "L'entreprise face à la sélection et à l'orientation des projets de recherche : la méthodologie en usage dans le groupe SEMA". Revue METRA, Vol. VII, No. 4, 1968.
- DE L'ESTOILE, H., "La programmation de la recherche appliquée", Le Progrès Scientifique, No. 118, April 1968, Documentation française, Paris.
- SAINT-PAUL R. and P.F. TENIERE-BUCHOT, "Innovation et évaluation technologique". Entreprise moderne d'édition, Paris, 1974.
- SILVERMAN, J. HATFIELD, G.B. "A theoretical approach to multi-objective problems". Navy Personnel Research and Development Center, San Diego, California 92152, USA, working paper, September 1973.

Model matrices

In this Annex, three model matrices* are presented, to illustrate the method. Their content is fictitious, but adapted from real situations.

The three matrices are:

D/D matrix: Cross-support of development objectives,

S/D matrix: Science and technology relevance,

S/S matrix: Cross-support of fields of science and

technology.

In the S/D matrix, two profiles are shown, one based on a weighting of the development objectives according

to their priority (priority profile), and one with the development objectives unweighted (reference profile).

In the S/S matrix, two profiles are shown likewise, one based on a weighting of the disciplines according to their priority-dependent relevance (priority profile) and one with disciplines unweighted (reference profile).

^{*} The matrices are contained in the back cover envelope.

Standard nomenclatures

.

This annex contains models of the various nomenclatures which are required in a priority determination exercise. There are four broad types of nomenclatures:

- 1. Development objectives;
- 2. Areas of socio-economic activities;
- 3. Scientific and technological disciplines;
- 4. Scientific and technological institutions.

ANNEX 3.1

Classifications of development objectives being proposed or already used by various international organizations.

(1) UNESCO

Source: Unesco Questionnaire for the "Survey of Scientific and Technological Activities", document UNESCO/STS/Q/751, Unesco, Paris, May 1975.

Major aims of national R&D

- 1. Exploration and assessment of the earth, the seas, atmosphere and space.
- 2. Development of agriculture, forestry and fishing.
- 3. Promotion of industrial development.
- 4. Production, conservation and distribution of energy.
- 5. Development of transport and communication.
- 6. Development of education services.
- 7. Development of health services.
- 8. Social development and other socio-economic services.
- 9. Protection of the environment.
- 10. General advanced of knowledge.
- 11. Other aims.
- 12. Defence.

(2) OECD

Source: "The Measurement of Scientific and Technical Activities: Proposed Standard Practice for Surveys of Research and Experimental Development (Frascati Manual 1975)", Working paper, Directorate for Science, Technology and Industry, OECD, Paris, October 1975.

Classification by socio-economic objectives

- 1. Development of agriculture, forestry and fishing.
- 2. Promotion of industrial development.
- 3. Production and rational use of energy.
- 4. Transport and telecommunications.
- 5. Urban and rural planning.
- 6. Protection of the environment.
- 7. Health (excluding pollution).
- 8. Social development and services.
- Exploration and exploitation of the earth and atmosphere.
- 10. General advancement of knowledge.
- 11. Civil space.
- 12. Defence.

(3) OAS

Source: "Revised Draft Standards for Statistics on Science and Technology", in Report of the I Session, Subcommittee on Statistics on Science and Technology, Organization of American States, Washington D.C., 1975.

Areas of application

- 1. Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing.
- 2. Extractive industries.
- 3. Manufacturing industries.
- 4. Energy.
- 5. Space.
- 6. Defence and national security.
- 7. Environment and natural resources.
- 8. Information, automation and documentation.
- 9. Urban and regional development.
- 10. Socio-economic structure.
- 11. Health and hygiene.
- 12. Trade and services.
- 13. Basic knowledge (science for the sake of science, general acquisition of knowledge without a specific practical objective).

(4) EEC

Source: "Nomenclature for the analysis and comparison of scientific programmes and budgets (NAPS)" working paper No. Eurostat/200/75 "Statistics" Subcommittee of the Committee on Scientific and Technical Research, European Economic Community, Brussels, 1975.

Nomenclature

- 1. Exploration and exploitation of the earth and its atmosphere.
- 2. Planning of the human environment.
- 3. Protection and improvement of human health.
- 4. Production, distribution and rational utilization of energy.
- 5. Agricultural productivity and technology.
- 6. Industrial productivity and technology.
- 7. Social and sociological problems.
- 8. Exploration and exploitation of space.
- 9. Defence.
- 10. General promotion of knowledge.

ANNEX 3.2

Areas of activity (ISIC nomenclature)

Divi- Major sion group	Title of category		Major group	Title of category
11 111 112 113	Major Division 1. Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing Agriculture and hunting Agricultural and livestock production Agricultural services Hunting, trapping and game propagation		353 354 355 356	Petroleum refineries Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal Manufacture of rubber products Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified
12 121 122	Forestry and logging Forestry Logging	36		Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal
13 130	Fishing		361	Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware
	Major Division 2. Mining and Quarrying		362 369	Manufacture of glass and glass products Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral
21 210 22 220	Coal mining Crude petroleum and natural gas produc-	37		products Basic metal industries
23 230	tion Metal ore mining		371 372	Iron and steel basic industries Non-ferrous metal basic industries
29 290	Other mining	38	372	Manufacture of fabricated metal products,
	-			machinery and equipment
31	Major Division 3. Manufacturing Manufacture of food, beverages and		381	Manufacture of fabricated metal products,
31	tobacco		382	except machinery and equipment Manufacture of machinery except electrical
311-			383	Manufacture of electrical machinery
312	Food manufacturing			apparatus, appliances and supplies
313	Beverage industries		384	Manufacture of transport equipment
314	Tobacco manufactures		385	Manufacture of professional and scientific
32	Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries			and measuring and controlling equipment not elsewhere classified, and of photo-
321	Manufacture of textiles			graphic and optical goods
322	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	39	390	Other manufacturing industries
323	Manufacture of leather and products of leather, leather substitutes and fur, except			Major Division 4. Electricity, Gas and Water
	footwear and wearing apparel	41	410	Electricity, gas and steam
324	Manufacture of footwear, except vulcanized	42	420	Water works and supply
22	or moulded rubber or plastic footwear			•••
33	Manufacture of wood and wood products, including furniture			Major Division 5. Construction
331	Manufacture of wood and wood and cork	50	500	Construction
	products, except furniture			
332	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal			Major Division 6. Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and
34	Manufacture of paper and paper products,	<i>(</i> 1	(10	Hotels
241	printing and publishing	61 62	610 620	Wholesale trade Retail trade
341 342	Manufacture of paper and paper products Printing, publishing and allied industries	62 63	020	Retail trade Restaurants and hotels
35	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical,	05	631	Restaurants and noters Restaurants, cafés and other eating and
55	petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products		0.51	drinking places
351	Manufacture of industrial chemicals		632	Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other
352	Manufacture of other chemical products			lodging places
	•			

	Major group	Title of category		Major group	Title of category
		Major Division 7. Transport, Storage and Communication		933	Medical, dental, other health and veterinary services
71	_	Transport and storage		934	Welfare institutions
	711	Land transport		935	Business, professional and labour associa-
	712	Water transport			tions
	713	Air transport		939	Other social and related community
	719	Services allied to transport			services
72	720	Communication	94		Recreational and cultural services
				941	Motion picture and other entertainment
		Major Division 8. Financing,			services
		Insurance, Real Estate and		942	Libraries, museums, botanical and zoo-
		Business Services			logical gardens, and other cultural services
81	810	Financial institutions			not elsewhere classified
82	820	Insurance		949	Amusement and recreational services not
83		Real estate and business services			elsewhere classified
	831	Real estate	95		Personal and household services
	832	Business services except machinery and		951	Repair services not elsewhere classified
		equipment rental and leasing		952	Laundries, laundry services, and cleaning
	833	Machinery and equipment rental and			and dyeing plants
		leasing		953	Domestic services
		_		959	Miscellaneous personal services
		Major Division 9. Community,	9 6	960	International and other extra-territorial
		Social and Personal Services			bodies
91	910	Public administration and defence			
92	920	Sanitary and similar services			
93		Social and related community services			Major Division 0. Activities not
	931	Education services			adequately defined
	932	Research and scientific institutes	0	000	Activities not adequately defined.

ANNEX 3.3

Proposal for an International Standard Nomenclature of Fields of Science and Technology*

Major Field Headings

- 11. Logic
- 12. Mathematics
- 21. Astronomy and astrophysics
- 22. Physics
- 23. Chemistry
- 24. Life sciences
- 25. Earth and space sciences
- 31. Agriculture sciences
- 32. Medical sciences
- 33. Technological sciences
- 51. Anthropology
- 52. Demography

- 53. Economic sciences
- 54. Geography
- 55. History
- 56. Juridical sciences and law
- 57. Linguistics
- 58. Pedagogy
- 59. Political sciences
- 61. Psychology
- 62. Sciences of arts and letters
- 63. Sociology
- 71. Ethics
- 72. Philosophy
- * Reproduced from document UNESCO/NS/ROU/257 rev.1, December 1973.

	11. LOGIC		1202.25	Topological linear spaces
1101 Appl	leation of logic		1202.26 1202.99	Trigonometric series and integrals Other (specify)
		1203		
	active logic			puter Sciences (see 3304)
1102.01 1102.02	Analogy Boolean algebra		1203.01 1203.02	Accounting Algorithmic languages
1102.03	Formal logic		1203.03	Analog computing
1102.04			1203.04	Artificial intelligence
	Formal systems		1203.05	Automated manufacturing systems
	Foundations of mathematics Generalization		1203.06	Automated quality control systems
1102.07 1102.08			1203.07 1203.08	Causal modelling Codes and coding systems
	Modal logic		1203.09	Computer-assisted design
1102.10				(see 3304.06)
1102.11	Proof theory		1203.10	Computer-assisted instruction
1102.12 1102.13	Propositional calculus Recursive functions		1203.11 1203.12	Computer software Data banks
1102.14	Symbolic logic		1203.13	Digital computing
1102.15	Theory of formal languages		1203.14	Environmental control systems
1102.99	Other (specify)		1203.15	Heuristics
1103 Gene	n		1203.16	Hybrid computing
iio, Gene	eral logic		1203,17 1203,18	Informatics Information systems; design and
I104 Indu	ctive logic		1000.10	components
1104.01	Induction		1203.19	Inventory control
1104.02	Intuitionism		1203.20	Medical monitoring systems
1104.03	Probability (see 1208)		1203.21	Navigation and space telemetry systems
1104.99	Other 'specify)		1203.22	Production control systems
1105 Meth	nodělody.		1203.23	Programming languages (see 5701, 04)
	nodology		1203,24	Programming theory
1105.01 1105.99	Scientific method Other (specify)		1203.25	Sensor systems design
1105.99	Other 'spechy)		1203,26 1203.99	Simulation Other (specify)
1199 Othe	r specialities relating to logic		1200. 70	omer repressly,
 -		1204	Geon	netry
	12 MATHEMATICS		1204.01	Affine geometry
	12. MATHEMATICS		1204.02	Complex manifolds
1201 Alge	bra		1204.03	Convex domains
1201.01	Algebraic geometry		1204.04 1204.05	Differential geometry Extremum problems
1201.02	Axiomatic set theory		1204.06	Euclidean geometry
1201.03	Category theory		1204.07	Finite geometries
1201.04	Differential algebra		1204.08	Foundations
1201.05 1201.06	Fields, rings, algebra Groups, generalizations		1204.09 1204.10	Non-Euclidean geometries Projective geometry
1201.07	Homological algebra		1204.11	Riemannian geometry
1201.08	Lattices		1204.12	Tensor analysis
1201.09	Lie algebra		1204.99	Other (specify)
1201.10 1201.11	Linear algebra Matrix theory	1205	NT.	h
1201.11	Non-associative algebras	1205		ber theory
1201.13	Polynomials		1205.01	Algebraic number theory
1201.14	Representation theory		1205.02 1205.03	Analytic number theory Diophantine problems
1201.99	Other (specify)		1205.04	Elementary number theory
1202 Anal	ysis and functional analysis		1205.05	Geometry of numbers
			1205.99	Other (specify)
1202.01 1202.02	Algebra of operators Approximation theory	1206	Num	erical analysis
1202.03	Banach spaces and algebras			
1202.04	Calculus of variations		1206.01 1206.02	Algorithm construction Differential equations
1202.05	Combinatorial analysis		1206.02	Error analysis
1202.06 1202.07	Convexity, inequalities Difference equations		1206.04	Functional equations
1202.08	Functional equations		1206.05	Integral equations
1202.09	Functions of a complex variable		1206.06	Integro-differential equations
1202.10	Functions of real variables		1206.07	Interpolation, approximation and curve fitting
1202.11 1202.12	Functions of several complex variables Global analysis		1206.08	Iterative methods
1202.12			1206.09	Linear equations
1202.14	Hilbert spaces		1206.10	Matrices
1202.15	Integral equations		1206.11 1206.12	Numerical differentiation Ordinary differential equations
1202.16	Integral transforms		1200.12	(see 1202, 19)
1202.17 1202.18	Measure, integration, area Operational calculus		1206.13	Partial differential equations
1202.19	Ordinary differential equations			(see 1202.20)
	(see 1206, 12)		1206.14 1206.99	Quadrature Other (specify)
1202.20	Partial differential equations		1200,33	omer (speed)
1202.21	(see 1206, 13) Potential theory	1207	Oper	ations research
1202.21	Series, summability		1207.01	Activity analysis
1202.23	Special functions		1207.02	Control systems
1202,24	Subharmonic functions		1207.03	Cybernetics

1207.04	Distribution and transport	2101.12	Stellar composition
1207.05	Dynamic programming	2101.13	
1207.06	Game theory (sec 1209.04)	2101.14	
1207.07	Integer programming	2101.15	
1207.08	Inventory	2101.99	Other (specify)
1207.09	Linear programming	2101.33	Other (apcens)
		2102 Inte	malanatamy maduum (eas 2512 and 2224)
1207.10	Network flow	2102 Inte	rplanetary medium (see 2512 and 3324)
1207,11	Non-linear programming	2102.01	Interplanetary fields
1207.12	Queuing	2102.02	Interplanetary matter
1207.13	Scheduling	2102.03	Interplanetary particles
1207.14	Systems formulation	2102,99	
1207,15	Systems reliability	2102,00	Outer (Specify)
1207.99	Other (specify)	2103 Opti	cal astronomy (see 2209)
1208 Prob	ability (see 1104.03)	2103.01	Position astronomy (see 2504.01)
1208.01	Actuarial mathematics	2103.02	Telescopes (see 3311.11)
	Analytic probability theory	2103.03	Spectroscopy
1208.02	Application of probability	2103.99	Other (specify)
1208.03	Foundations of probability		
1208.04		2104 Plan	netology (see 2512 and 3324)
1208,05	Limit theorems		
1208.06	Markov processes	2104.01	Comets
1208.07	Plausibility	2104.02	Meteorites
1208.08	Stochastic processes (see 1209, 11)	2104.03	Planetary atmospheres
1208.09	Subjective probabilities	2104.04	Planetary geology
1208.99	Other (specify)	2104.05	Planetary physics
		2104.06	Planetary magnetic fields
1209 Stati	stics (see 5207.10, 6105.04 and 6305.03)	2104.07	Planets
		2104.08	Satellites
1209,01	Analytical statistics	2104.09	Tektites
1209.02	Computing for statistics	2104,10	The Moon
1209.03	Data analysis		
1209.04	Decision procedures and theory	2104.99	Other (specify)
	(see 1207.06)	4105 PL	
1209.05	Design and analysis of experiment	2105 Rad	io-astronomy (see 2202.09)
1209.06	Distribution-free and non-parametric	2105.01	Antennae (see 3307, 01)
	methods	2105.02	Radio-telescopes
1209.07	Distribution and probability theory	2105.99	Other (specify)
1209.08	Foundations of statistical inference	0100.50	Other ispectly,
	Multivariate analysis	ntos Cala	
1209.09	Sampling theory and techniques	2106 Sola	r system
1209.10		2106.01	Solar energy (see 3322.05)
1209.11	Stochastic theory and time series	2106.02	Solar physics
	analysis (see 1208.08)	2106.03	Solar wind (see 2501.24)
1209.12	Techniques of statistical association	2106.04	The Sun
1209.13	Techniques of statistical inference		
	Techniques of statistical prediction	2106.99	Other (specify)
1209.14			
1209.14 1209.15	Time series		
		2199 Othe	r astronomical specialities (specify)
1209.15	Time series	2199 Othe	r astronomical specialities (specify)
1209.15 1209.99	Time series Other (specify)	2199 <u>Othe</u>	
1209.15 1209.99 1210 <u>Topo</u>	Time series Other (specify) clogy	2199 <u>Othe</u>	r astronomical specialities (specify) 22. PHYSICS
1209.15 1209.99 1210 <u>Topo</u> 1210.01	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces		22. PHYSICS
1209.15 1209.99 1210 <u>Topo</u> 1210.01 1210.02	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology		
1209.15 1209.99 1210 <u>Topo</u> 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03	Time series Other (specify) blogy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds	2201 <u>Aco</u>	22. PHYSICS
1209.15 1209.99 1210 <u>Topo</u> 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces	2201 <u>Acc</u> 2201.01	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids
1209.15 1209.99 1210 <u>Topo</u> 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics
1209.15 1209.99 1210 <u>Topo</u> 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology	2201 Acco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13)
1209.15 1209.99 1210 <u>Topo</u> 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06)
1209.15 1209.99 1210 Topc 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04)
1209.15 1209.99 1210 Tope 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.06	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homotopy Lie groups	2201 Aco 2201.02 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves
1209.15 1209.99 1210 Tope 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04)
1209.15 1209.99 1210 Tope 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology	2201 Aco 2201.02 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and
1209.15 12109.99 1210 Tope 1210.02 1210.03 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15)
1209.15 1210.01 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06)
1209.15 12109.99 1210 Topo 1210.02 1210.03 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.08 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological dynamics	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22)
1209.15 12109.99 1210 Tope 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological dynamics Topological embedding	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11)
1209.15 1210.01 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological dynamics Topological manifolds	2201 Aco 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.09 2201.09	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Uitrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11)
1209.15 12109.99 1210 Tope 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological dynamics Topological embedding	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11)
1209.15 12109.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.06 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.09 2201.10 2201.11 2201.99	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify)
1209.15 1210.9 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.06 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological dynamics Topological manifolds	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.09 2201.10 2201.11 2201.99	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Uitrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11)
1209.15 12109.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.06 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.10 2201.10	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify)
1209.15 1210.9 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.06 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.09 2201.10 2201.11 2201.99	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) ctro-magnetism Conductivity
1209.15 1210 Tope 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16	Time series Other (specify) Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological dynamics Topological embedding Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify)	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.09 2201.11 2201.99 2202. Elec	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) tro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their
1209.15 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.03 1210.06 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.09 2201.11 2201.99 2202. Elec	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) atro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement
1209.15 1210 Tope 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16	Time series Other (specify) Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological dynamics Topological embedding Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify)	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.09 2201.11 2201.99 2202.01 2202.02	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 2307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) stro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity
1209.15 1209.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.07 2201.08 2201.07 2201.10 2201.11 2201.99 2202.01 2202.01 2202.02	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) tro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13)
1209.15 1200.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.06 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Othe	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological embedding	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.10 2201.11 2201.99 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.03	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 301.11) Other (specify) etro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays
1209.15 1210.09 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Othe	Time series Other (specify) Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifoids Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological dynamics Topological dynamics Topological mnifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.07 2201.08 2201.07 2201.10 2201.11 2201.99 2202.01 2202.01 2202.02	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) Stro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolet radiation
1209.15 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.03 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Other 210 Cost 2101 Cost	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological mensional topology Topological mensional topology Topological monifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.10 2201.11 2201.11 2201.12 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) ctro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolet radiation (see 2209.08, 2209.22 and 2209.23)
1209.15 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.03 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Other 210 Cost 2101 Cost	Time series Other (specify) Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifoids Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological dynamics Topological dynamics Topological mnifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.10 2201.11 2201.99 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.03	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) atro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolat radiation (see 2209.09, 2209.22) Interaction of electromagnetic waves
1209.15 1200.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.06 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Othe 21. A 2101 Cost	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological mensional topology Topological mensional topology Topological monifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.11 2201.11 2201.99 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) Stro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolst radiation (see 2209.09, 2209, 220 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter
1209.15 1209.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Othe 21. A 2101 Cost	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological manifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters Cosmic rays (see 2501.15)	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.10 2201.11 2201.11 2201.11 2201.11 2201.20 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3307.11) Other (specify) tro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolet radiation (see 2209.09, 2209, 22 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter
1209.15 1209.99 1210 Tope 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.10 1210.12 1210.12 1210.12 1210.13 1210.16 129 Othe 210 Cost 2101.02 2101.03 2101.04 2101.03	Time series Other (specify) Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological embedding Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters Cosmic rays (see 2501.15) Galaxies Gravitation (see 2212.05)	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.04 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.11 2201.11 2201.99 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) atro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolat radiation (see 2209.09, 2209, 22 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter Magnetism Propagation of electromagnetic waves
1209.15 1210.9 1210.02 1210.03 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 221. A 2101 Cost 2101.01 2101.02 2101.03 2101.04 2101.05 2101.06	Time series Other (specify) abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifoids Fibre bundies and spaces General topology Homology Homology Homology Homology Point-set topology Tree dimensional topology Topological groups Topological dynamics Topological mbedding Topological manifoids Transformation groups Tomathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters Cosmic rays (see 2501.15) Galaxies Gravitation (see 2212.05) Nebulae	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.10 2201.11 2201.11 2201.11 2201.11 2201.20 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3307.11) Other (specify) tro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolet radiation (see 2209.09, 2209, 22 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter
1209.15 1210.09 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Othe 210 Cost 2101.06 2101.02 2101.03 2101.04 2101.05 2101.05 2101.06	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Tropological groups Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters Cosmic rays (see 2501.15) Galaxies Chavitation (see 2212.05) Nebulae Novae	2201 Acor 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.10 2201.11 2201.11 2201.11 2201.11 2201.20 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) Stro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolat radiation (see 2209.09, 2209, 22 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter Magnetism Propagation of electromagnetic waves (see 2105)
1209.15 1209.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Other 2101.00 2101.00 2101.00 2101.00 2101.00 2101.00 2101.00 2101.00	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological embedding Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters Cosmic rays (see 2501.15) Galaxies Chavitation (see 2212.05) Nebulae Novae	2201 According to the control of the	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3307.11) Other (specify) thro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolat radiation (see 2209.09, 2209.22 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter Magnetism Propagation of electromagnetic waves (see 2105) Radiowaves and microwaves (see
1209.15 1210.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Other 2101 Cost 2101.01 2101.02 2101.03 2101.04 2101.05 2101.06 2101.07 2101.08	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homology Homology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological dynamics Topological dynamics Topological manifolds Transformation groups Transformation groups Transformation groups Tmathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters Clusters Cosmic rays (see 2501.15) Galaxies Gravitation (see 2212.05) Nebulae Novae Pulsars Quasars	2201 Acc 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.09 2201.11 2201.99 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06 2202.07 2202.08 2202.08 2202.09 2202.08	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (aee 5701.10 and 5705.06) Uitrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) stro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolst radiation (see 2209.09, 2209, 22 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter Magnetism Propagation of electromagnetic waves (see 2105) Radiowaves and microwaves (see 3307.08, 3307.12 and 13)
1209.15 1210.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.09 1210.10 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Other 21. A 2101 Cost 2101.02 2101.03 2101.04 2101.05 2101.06 2101.07 2101.08	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters Cosmic rays (see 2501.15) Galaxies Gravitation (see 2212.05) Nebulae Novae Pulsars Quasars Stars	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.07 2201.10 2201.11 2201.11 2201.11 2201.07 2202.01 2202.01 2202.02 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06 2202.07 2202.08 2202.09 2202.09 2202.10	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3301.11) Other (specify) etro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electrical quantities and their measurement (see 2209.09, 2209.22 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter Magnetism Propagation of electromagnetic waves (see 2105) Radiowaves and microwaves (see 307.08, 3307.12 and 13) Superconductivity (see 2211.27)
1209.15 1210.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.07 1210.08 1210.09 1210.10 1210.11 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Other 2101 Cost 2101.01 2101.02 2101.03 2101.04 2101.05 2101.06 2101.07 2101.08	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homology Homology Homology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological dynamics Topological dynamics Topological manifolds Transformation groups Transformation groups Transformation groups Tmathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters Clusters Cosmic rays (see 2501.15) Galaxies Gravitation (see 2212.05) Nebulae Novae Pulsars Quasars	2201 Acc 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.11 2201.99 2202.01 2202.02 2202.03 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06 2202.07 2202.08 2202.09 2202.11 2202.09	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3307.11) Other (specify) ctro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolat radiation (see 2209.09, 2209.22 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter Magnetism Propagation of electromagnetic waves (see 2105) Radiowaves and microwaves (see 3307.08, 3307.12 and 13) Superconductivity (see 2211.27) X-rays (see 2102.15 and 3307.23)
1209.15 1210.99 1210.01 1210.02 1210.03 1210.04 1210.05 1210.06 1210.09 1210.10 1210.12 1210.13 1210.14 1210.15 1210.16 1299 Other 21. A 2101 Cost 2101.02 2101.03 2101.04 2101.05 2101.06 2101.07 2101.08	Time series Other (specify) logy Abstract spaces Cohomology Differential manifolds Fibre bundles and spaces General topology Homotopy Lie groups Piecewise linear topology Point-set topology Three dimensional topology Topological groups Topological groups Topological embedding Topological embedding Topological manifolds Transformation groups r mathematical specialities (specify) STRONOMY & ASTROPHYSICS mology and cosmogony Binary stars Clusters Cosmic rays (see 2501.15) Galaxies Gravitation (see 2212.05) Nebulae Novae Pulsars Quasars Stars	2201 Aco 2201.01 2201.02 2201.03 2201.03 2201.05 2201.06 2201.07 2201.08 2201.07 2201.10 2201.11 2201.11 2201.11 2201.07 2202.01 2202.01 2202.02 2202.04 2202.05 2202.06 2202.07 2202.08 2202.09 2202.09 2202.10	22. PHYSICS astics Acoustic properties of solids Architectural acoustics Hearing (physics of) (see 2411.13) Music (physics of) (see 6203.06) Noise (see 2501.04) Shock waves Sonar (see 3307.15) Speech (physics of) (see 5701.10 and 5705.06) Ultrasonics (see 3307.22) Underwater sounds (see 2510.11) Vibrations (see 3307.11) Other (specify) ctro-magnetism Conductivity Electrical quantities and their measurement Electricity Electromagnetic waves (see 2212.13) Gamma rays Infrared, visible and ultraviolat radiation (see 2209.09, 2209.22 and 2209.23) Interaction of electromagnetic waves with matter Magnetism Propagation of electromagnetic waves (see 2105) Radiowaves and microwaves (see 3307.08, 3307.12 and 13) Superconductivity (see 2211.27) X-rays (see 2102.15 and 3307.23)

2203 Elec	etronics (see 3307)	2208.03	Fusion reactors (see 2207.21 and
2203.01	Circuits (see 3307.03)		3320.05)
2203.02	Circuit elements (see 3307.03)	2208.04	Nuclei
2203.03	Electron tubes (see 3307.05)	2208.05 2208.06	Particle accelerators
2203.04	Electron microscopy		Particle detectors Particle physics (see 2212.02)
2203.05	Electron states (see 2211.10)	2208.08	Particle sources
2203.06	Electron transport (see 2211.11)	2208.09	Plasma containment (see 2204, 10)
2203.07 2203.08	Integrated circuits (see 3307.03) Photoelectricity (see 3307.09)	2208.99	Other (specify)
2203.09	Piezo-electricity		•
2203.99	Other (specify)	2209 Optio	s (see 3311.11)
	• •	2209,01	Absorption spectroscopy (see 2301.01)
2204 Flui	ds (physics of)	2209.02	Cinematography (see 3325.03 and
2204.01	Colloids (see 2210.04)		6203.01)
2204.02	Dispersions	2209.03 2209.04	Colorimetry
2204.03	Fluid flow	2209.05	Emission spectroscopy Fibre optics
2204.04	Fluid mechanics (see 2205,04)	2209.06	Geometric optics
2204.05 2204.06	Gases High pressure phenomena (see 2210.15)	2209.07	Holography
2204.00	and 2213.03)	2209.08	
2204.07	Ionisation	2209.09	
2204.08	Liquids (see 2210.18)	2209.10	
2204.09	Magnetofluid dynamics	2209.11 2209.12	Light (see 2209, 23 and 24) Microscopes (see 2301, 12)
2204.10	Plasmas (physics of) (see 2208.09)	2209.13	Non-linear optics
2204.11 2204.99	Quantum fluids Other (specify)	2209.14	
2204.33	Other (specify)	2209.15	Optometry
2205 Med	hanies	2209,16	Photographic instrumentation
2205.01	Analytical mechanics	2200 17	(see 3311.12)
2205.02	Continuous mechanics	2209.17 2209.18	Photography (see 6203.08) Photometry
2205.03	Elasticity	2209.19	
2205.04	Fluid mechanics (see 2204.04)	2209.20	Radiometry
2205.05	Friction (see 2211, 30)	2209.21	Spectroscopy (see 2301)
2205.06	Many body theory	2209.22	Ultra-violet radiation (see 2202.06)
2205.07	Measurement of mechanical properties	2209.23	Visible radiation (see 2202.06,
2205.08 2205,10	Plasticity Solid mechanics	2209.24	2209.11 and 2212.11) Vision (physics of) 'see 2209.11 and
2205.10	Statistical mechanics (see 1209)	2203.24	2411.15)
2205.99	Other (specify)	2209.99	Other (specify)
2206 <u>Mole</u>	ecular physics	2210 Phys	ical chemistry
2206.01	Free radicals (see 2306.09)	2210.01	Catalysis
2206.02	Inorganic molecules (physics of)	2210.02	Chemical and phase equilibria
2206.03	Macromolecules (physics of)	2210.03	Chemical kinetics
2206.04 2206.05	Mesic and muonic molecules Molecular beams	2210.04 2210.05	Colloid chemistry (see 2204.01) Electrochemistry (see 3303.09,
2206.06	Molecular ions	2210.00	3315.03 and 3316.04)
2206.07	Molecular spectroscopy (see 2210.20)	2210,06	Electrolytes
2206.08	Molecular structure	2210.07	Electronic spectroscopy (see 2203)
2206.09	Organic molecules (physics of)	2210.08	
2206.10	Polymers (physics of)	2210.09	
2206.99	Other (specify)	2210.10 2210.11	
2207 Nucl	ear physics (see 3320)	2210.12	Fuel cells (theory of)
		2210.13	Fused salts
2207.01 2207.02	Atomic beams Atomic ions	2210.14	Gas phase physics
2207.03	Atomic physics	2210.15	High temperature chemistry (see
2207.04	Atoms with Z >2	2210.16	2204.06 and 2213.04) Interfacial chemistry
2207.05	Collision processes	2210.16	Ion exchange
2207.06	Electron beams	2210.18	
2207.07 2207.08	Electron paramagnetic resonance Electron spin resonance	2210.19	Membrane phenomena
2207.09	Energy conversion	2210.20	Molecular spectroscopy (see 2206.07)
2207.10	Fission (nuclear) (see 3320.04)	2210.21	Phase equilibria
2207.11	Helium atom	2210.22	Photochemistry
	Hydrogen atom	2210.23 2210.24	Quantum theory (see 2212.12) Radiation chemistry
2207.13	Isotopes (see 2305.06 and 07, and	2210.25	Relation processes
2207 14	3320.01 and 02)	2210.26	Scattering phenomena
2207.14 2207.15	Nuclear decay Nuclear energy	2210.27	States of matter
2207.16	Nuclear magnetic resonance	2210.28	
2207.17	Nuclear reaction and scattering	2210.29	Solid state physics (see 2211) Solutions
2207.18	Nuclear reactors (see 3320.04 and 05)	2210.30 2210.31	Thermochemistry
2207.19	Nuclear structure	2210.31	Thermodynamics (see 2213)
2207.20 2207.21	Radiosotopes (see 3320.01 and 02)	2210.33	Transport phenomena
2207.21	Thermonuclear fusion (see 2208.03 and 3320.05)	2210.34	Valence theory
2207.99	Other (specify)	2210.99	Other (specify)
	•	2211 Solid	state physics (see 2210.29)
2208 <u>Nucl</u>	eonics		
2208.01	Beam handling	2211.01	Alloys
2208.02	Beam sources	2211.02 2211.03	Composites Crystal Growth
		2222.30	, <u></u>

2211.0					
		Crystallography	230	11.09	Magnetic resonance spectroscopy
2211.0		Crystal structure		11.10	Mass spectroscopy
2211.0		Dendrites		1.11	Michrochemical analysis
2211.0		Dielectrics		1.12	Microscopy (see 2209.12)
2211.0		Diffusion in solids		1.13	Microwave spectroscopy
2211.0		Electron carrier properties		1.14	Phosphorimetry
2211.1		Electron states (see 2203.05))1.15	Polymer analysis (see 2304.16)
2211.1		Electron transport properties)1.15	Radiochemical analysis
2211.1	L	(see 2203.06)			Raman spectroscopy
0011 1				01.17	
2211.1		Imperfections		01.18	Thermal analytical methods
2211.1		Interaction of radiation with solids		1.19	Volumetry
2211.1		Interfaces		01.20	X-ray spectroscopy
2211.1		Lattice mechanics	230	11.99	Other (specify)
2211.1		Luminescence			
2211.1	7	Magnetic properties	2302	Bioc	hemistry (see 2306)
2211.1	В	Magnetic-resonance	230	02.01	Alkaloids
2211.1	9	Mechanical properties		13.02	Amino acids
2211.2	3	Metallic conductors		02.03	Antimetabolites
2211.2	1	Metallurgy		2.03	Biochemical genetics
2211.2	2	Metallography			Biosynthesis
2211.2	3	Non-crystalline states		02.05	Chemotherapy (see 3208.06)
2211.2	4	Optical properties (see 2209.14)		2.06	
2211.2		Semiconductors (see 3307.14)		07.07	Clinical chemistry
2211.2		Solid state devices (see 3307, 19)		02.08	Co-enzymes
2211.2		Superconductors (see 2202.11)		02.09	Enzymology
2211.2		Surfaces	230	2.10	Essential oils
2211.2		Thermal properties of solids	230	2.11	Fatty acids
		Tribology (see 2205.05 and 3310.04)	230	02.12	Fermentation (see 3302.02 and 3309.01)
2211.3		Other (specify)	230	02.13	Feedback regulation
2211.9	,	Conter (Specify)	230	2.14	Glucides (see 2304.19, 2306.06 and
2010 77		entreal physics			3309.26)
2212 <u>Th</u>	ent	retical physics	230	02.15	Hormones
2212.0	1	Electromagnetic fields		2.16	Immunochemistry (see 2412.07,
2212.0	2	Elementary particles (see 2008, 07)			3207, 10 and 3208, 05)
2212.0		Energy (physics)	230	02.17	Intermediary metabolism
2212.0		Fields		02.18	Lipids (see 3309 28)
2212.0		Gravitation (see 2101.05 and 2507.02)		02.10	Metabolic processes
2212.0		Gravitational fields		02.20	Microbiological chemistry (see 2302.03)
2212.0		Gravitons		2.21	Molecular biology (see 2415)
2212.0		Hadrons		02.21	
2212.0		Leptons			Molecular pharmacology (see 3209)
		•		12.23	Nucleic acids
2212.1		Mass		2.24	Peptides
2212.1		Photons (see 2209, 23)		12.25	Photosynthesis
2212.1		Quantum field theory (see 2210.23)		2.26	Physical biochemistry
		Radiation (electromagnetic)(see 2202.04)	227	2.27	Proteins (see 2304.18 and 3309,21)
2212.1			230		F10tems (see 2504. 10 and 5505,21)
2212.1	4	Theory of relativity		2.28	Starch (see 3309.24)
	4		230		
2212.1 2212.9	4	Theory of relativity	230 230	2.28	Starch (see 3309.24)
2212.1 2212.9	4 9	Theory of relativity	230 230 230	02.28 02.29	Starch (see 3309, 24) Steroids (see 2306, 17)
2212.1 2212.9 2213 <u>Th</u>	4 9 eri	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32)	230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes
2212.1 2212.9 2213 <u>Tr</u> 2213.0	4 9 er: 1	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state	230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14)
2212.1 2212.9 2213 <u>Tr</u> 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 er: 1 2	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of)	230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes
2212.1 2212.9 2213 <u>Tr</u> 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 eri 1 2 3	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15)	230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15)
2212.1 2212.9 2213 Tr 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 2 3 4	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15)	230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify)
2212.1 2212.9 2213 <u>Trr</u> 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 2 3 4 5	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory	230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12.28 12.29 12.30 12.31 12.32 12.33 12.99	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303)
2212.1 2212.9 2213 <u>Tr</u> 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 2 3 4 5	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify)
2212.1 2212.9 2213 Tr 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 2 3 4 5 6	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 2303	12.28 12.29 12.30 12.31 12.32 12.33 12.99	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303)
2212.1 2212.9 2213 TP 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques	230 236 236 236 236 236 230 2303 2303	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry
2212.1 2212.9 2213 Tr 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12.28 12.29 12.30 12.31 12.32 12.33 12.99 Inorg	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) panic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths
2212.1 2212.9 2213 TP 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships	230 236 236 237 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.02 03.03	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) vanic chemistry (see 3303) Actinde chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements
2212.1 2212.9 2213 TP 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.02 03.03	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) panic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline chemist Boron compounds
2212.1 2212.9 2213 TP 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships	230 236 237 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.02 03.03 03.04 03.05	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) panic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon
2212.1 2212.9 2213 TP 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.02 03.03 03.04 03.05 03.06 03.07	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) manic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline earths Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds
2212.1 2212.9 2213 TP 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0	4 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.33 02.39 02.39 03.01 03.02 03.03 03.04 03.05 03.06 03.07	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) manic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Electron deficient compounds
2212. 1 2212. 9 2213	4 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 1 1 9	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.02 03.04 03.05 03.06 03.07 03.08	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electroposnive elements
2212.1 2212.9 2213	4 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 0 1 1 9 itts	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.02 03.04 03.05 03.06 03.06 03.07 03.08	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline earths Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electropositive elements Fluorine compounds
2212.1 2212.9 2213	4 9 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 0 1 1 9 1 1 ts	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210, 32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204,06 and 2210,15) High temperature (see 2210, 15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328,26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.02 03.03 03.04 03.05 03.07 03.08 03.08 03.10	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) panic chemistry (see 3303) Actinde chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electropositive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium
2212. 1 2212. 9 2213	4 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 0 1 1 9 1 1 2 3 1 2 3	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 102.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.02 03.03 03.04 03.05 03.06 03.07 03.08 03.09 03.10 03.11	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electroposnive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite
2212. 1 2212. 9 2213	4 99 123 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.28 02.30 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.02 03.03 03.04 03.05 03.06 03.07 03.08 03.09 03.10 03.11 03.12 02.13	Starch (see 3309.24) Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) manic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electropositive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens
2212.1 2212.9 2213	4 99 123 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210, 32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204,06 and 2210,15) High temperature (see 2210, 15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328, 26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.28 02.30 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.32 02.39 03.01 03.02 03.04 03.05 03.06 03.07 03.08 03.07 03.08 03.10 03.11 03.12	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) vanic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electropositive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13)
2212. 1 2212. 9 2213	4 99 123 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 5 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7 8 9 1 1 2 3 3 4 7	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.28 02.30 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.04 03.05 03.06 03.07 03.08 03.10 03.11 03.12 03.14 03.15	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Electron deficient compounds Electropositive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides
2212.1 2212.9 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 99 er 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 1 5 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.29 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.33 03.01 03.02 03.03 03.04 03.05 03.06 03.07 03.06 03.07 03.10 03.10 03.12 03.15 03.15	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) manic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Fluorine compounds Germanum Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of)
2212.1 2212.9 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 99 er 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 1 5 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210, 32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204,06 and 2210,15) High temperature (see 2210, 15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328, 26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	02.28 02.28 02.30 02.31 02.32 02.33 02.99 Inorg 03.01 03.02 03.05 03.06 03.06 03.11 03.12 03.14 03.15 03.16 03.17	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron positive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds
2212.1 2212.9 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 99 er 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 1 5 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12.28 12.29 12.30 12.31 12.32 12.39 13.01 13.02 13.05 13.06 13.06 13.06 13.10 13.11 13.12 13.13 13.15 13.15	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Ciectron deficient compounds Electron officient compounds Electropositive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals
2212.1 2212.9 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 99 er 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 1 5 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	22.28 22.29 22.30 22.31 22.32 22.33 22.33 22.99 Inorg 3.01 33.02 33.03 30.03 30.03 30.03 30.03 30.03 30.03 30.03 30.03 30.03 30.04 30.05 30.07 30.08 30.07 30.08 30.09 30.10 30.11 30.11 30.13 31.14 30.15 30.17 30.18	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) panic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkylis
2212.1 2212.9 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 99 er 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 1 5 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12. 28 12. 29 12. 30 12. 31 12. 31 12. 32 12. 33 12. 99 13. 02 13. 03 13. 02 13. 03 13. 03 13. 04 13. 05 13. 07 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 17 13. 18	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkyls Nitrogen compounds
2212.1 2212.9 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 99 er 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9 1 5 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 9	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12.28 12.29 12.30 12.31 102.32 12.31 102.32 12.33 12.99 13.01 13.02 13.03 13.04 13.05 13.06 13.07 13.08 13.07 13.08 13.10 13.11 13.12 13.13 13.15 13.15 13.15 13.15 13.15	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Fluorine compounds Germanum Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metal alkyls Wetal alkyls Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11)
2212. 1 2212. 9 2213	4 9 ern 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 its 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 9 oner	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12. 28 12. 29 12. 30 12. 31 12. 31 12. 32 12. 33 12. 99 13. 02 13. 03 13. 02 13. 03 13. 03 13. 04 13. 05 13. 07 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 17 13. 18	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkyls Nitrogen compounds
2212. 1 2212. 9 2213	4 9 er 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 3 4 5 5 5 3 4 5 5 5 3 4 5 5 5 5	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12.28 12.29 12.30 12.31 102.32 12.31 102.32 12.33 12.99 13.01 13.02 13.03 13.04 13.05 13.06 13.07 13.08 13.07 13.08 13.10 13.11 13.12 13.13 13.15 13.15 13.15 13.15 13.15	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2305.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Cilcorine compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron officient compounds Fluorine compounds Germanum Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkyls Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11)
2212.1 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 9 er 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 3 1 2 3 4 5 5 3 1 2 3 4 5 5 3 1 2 3 4 5 5 3 1 2 3 4 5 5 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 5 3 1 2 3 1 5 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 3 1 3 1 2 3 1 3 1 3 1 3	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) High temperatures (see 328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry Absorption spectroscopy (see 2209.01)	2303 2303 2303 2303 2303 2303 2303 2303	12.28 12.29 12.30 12.31 12.31 12.39 16.07 18.01	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinde chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Carbon Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkyls Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11) Phosphorus compounds
2212.1 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 9 er 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 3 4 1 5 3 4 1 2 3 1 1 2	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry Absorption spectroscopy (see 2209.01) Biochemical analysis	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12.28 12.29 12.30 12.31 12.31 12.39 13.02 13.02 13.03 13.04 12.05 13.06 13.07 13.10 13.11 13.12 13.13 14.13 15.13 16.13 17.13 18.13 19.13	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Wetal alkyls Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11) Phosphorus compounds
2212.1 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 9 er 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 1 5 3 4 1 5 3 4 1 2 3 1 1 2	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) High temperatures (see 328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry Absorption spectroscopy (see 2209.01)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12.28 12.29 12.30 12.31 12.31 13.12 13.05 13.06 13.07 13.07 13.14 13.15 13.15 13.17 13.18 13.17 13.18 13.17 13.18 13.17 13.18 13.17 13.18	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) panic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkyle Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11) Phosphorus compounds Pigment chemistry Rare earths Sodium compounds
2212.1 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 9 er 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 0 1 9 1 2 3 4 5 5 7 1 2 3 4 5 7 1 2 3 4 5 7 1 2 3 4 5 7 1 2 3 4 5 7 1 2 3 4 5 7 1 2 3 4 5 7 1 2 3 4 5 7 1 2	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry Absorption spectroscopy (see 2209.01) Biochemical analysis	2303 2303 2303 2303 2303 2303 2303 2303	12. 28 12. 29 12. 30 12. 31 12. 31 12. 32 12. 39 13. 01 13. 02 13. 03 13. 04 12. 05 13. 07 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 16 13. 17 13. 18 13. 19 13. 19 13. 12 13. 13 14. 13 15 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron positive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkyls Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11) Phosphorus compounds Pigment chemistry Rare earths Sodium compounds Structure of inorganic compounds
2212.1 2212.9 2213	4 9 em 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 its 1 2 3 4 5 6 3 mer	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic pelationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry Absorption spectroscopy (see 2209.01) Biochemical analysis Chromatographic analysis	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12. 28 20 22 29 22 29 22 29 22 30 22 31 22 39 22 32 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Wayes Other (specify) panic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Co-ordination compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Germanum Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metal alkyls Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11) Phosphorus compounds Pigment chemistry Rare earths Sodum compounds Structure of inorganic compounds Structure of inorganic compounds Structure of inorganic compounds
2212.1 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 9 er 1 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 5 7 8 9 0 1 9 its 1 2 3 4 5 5 3 1 5 3 1 5 5 1 2 3 1 5 5	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry Absorption spectroscopy (see 2209.01) Biochemical analysis Chromatographic analysis Electrochemical analysis Electrochemical analysis Emission spectroscopy (see 2209.04)	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12. 28 12. 29 12. 30 12. 31 12. 31 12. 32 12. 33 12. 99 13. 01 13. 02 13. 03 13. 03 13. 04 13. 05 13. 07 13. 11 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 14 13. 15 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) panic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Wetal alkyls Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds Pigment chemistry Rare earths Sodium compounds Sodium compounds Structure of inorganic compounds Sulphur compounds Synthetic elements
2212.1 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2301.0 2301.0 2301.0 2301.0 2301.0	4 9 er 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 its 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 its 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 its 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 its 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 its 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 its 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 0 1 9 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry Absorption spectroscopy (see 2209.01) Biochemical analysis Electrochemical analysis Electrochemical analysis Emission spectroscopy (see 2209.04) Fluorimetry	2303 2303 2303 2303 2303 2303 2303 2303	12. 28 12. 29 12. 30 12. 31 12. 32 12. 32 12. 32 12. 29 13. 02 13. 02 13. 02 13. 03 13. 04 13. 05 13. 06 13. 07 13. 08 13. 01 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 18 13. 12 13. 13 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 12 13. 13 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 16 13. 17 13. 18 13. 19 13. 12 13. 12 13. 13 13. 12 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 16 13. 17 13. 18 13. 19 13. 12 13. 12	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Electronsitive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkyls Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11) Phosphorus compounds Organo-metallic compounds Structure of inorganic compounds Sulphur compounds Structure of inorganic compounds Sulphur compounds Synthetic elements Transition elements
2212.1 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0	4 9 12 3 4 5 6 5 7 8 9 0 1 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry Absorption spectroscopy (see 2209.01) Biochemical analysis Electrochemical analysis Emission spectroscopy (see 2209.04) Fluorimetry Gravimetry	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12. 28 20 22 29 12. 30 12. 31 12. 39 12. 39 12. 39 12. 39 12. 39 13. 01 13. 12. 31 13. 12. 31 14. 31 15. 31 14. 31 15. 31 14. 31 15. 31 16. 31 17. 31 18. 31 16. 31 17. 31 18. 31 19. 31	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Electron deficient compounds Electropositive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrades Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkyls Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11) Phosphorus compounds Pigment chemistry Rare earths Sodium compounds Structure of inorganic compounds Synthetic elements Transition elements Transition elements
2212.1 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2213.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2214.0 2301.0 2301.0 2301.0 2301.0 2301.0 2301.0	4 9 12 3 4 5 6 5 7 8 9 0 1 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Theory of relativity Other (specify) modynamics (see 2210.32) Changes of state Heat transfer (physics of) High pressure (see 2204.06 and 2210.15) High temperature (see 2210.15) Kinetic theory Low temperatures (see 3328.26) Phase transition Thermal measurement techniques Thermodynamic equilibria Thermodynamic relationships Transport phenomena Other (specify) and constants Constants (physics) Metrology Standard units Unit calibration Unit conversion Other (specify) physical specialities (specify) 23 CHEMISTRY tical chemistry Absorption spectroscopy (see 2209.01) Biochemical analysis Electrochemical analysis Electrochemical analysis Emission spectroscopy (see 2209.04) Fluorimetry	230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230 230	12. 28 12. 29 12. 30 12. 31 12. 32 12. 32 12. 32 12. 29 13. 02 13. 02 13. 02 13. 03 13. 04 13. 05 13. 06 13. 07 13. 08 13. 01 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 18 13. 12 13. 13 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 12 13. 13 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 16 13. 17 13. 18 13. 19 13. 12 13. 12 13. 13 13. 12 13. 12 13. 13 13. 14 13. 15 13. 16 13. 17 13. 18 13. 19 13. 12 13. 12	Starch (see 3309.24) Steroids (see 2306.17) Terpenes Trace-elements (see 3206.14) Vitamins (see 3206.15) Waxes Other (specify) ganic chemistry (see 3303) Actinide chemistry Alkaline earths Alkaline elements Boron compounds Carbon Chlorine compounds Electron deficient compounds Electron deficient compounds Electronsitive elements Fluorine compounds Germanium Graphite Halogens Hydrogen (see 2207.13) Hydrides Inorganic reactions (mechanisms of) Lead compounds Metals Metal alkyls Nitrogen compounds Organo-metallic compounds (see 2306.11) Phosphorus compounds Organo-metallic compounds Structure of inorganic compounds Sulphur compounds Structure of inorganic compounds Sulphur compounds Synthetic elements Transition elements

2304	Maci	romolecular chemistry (see 3312.10)	24	01.16	Herpetology
230	4.01	Cellular plastics		01.17	
	4.02	Cellulose		01.18	
	4.03	Composite polymers		01.19	
	14.04	Elastomers		01.20	
	04.05 04.06	Gums High polymers		01.22	
	4.07	Inorganic polymers		01.23	Vertebrates
	4.08	Macromolecules	24	01.99	Other (specify)
	04.09	Modification of macromolecules	2402	Anth	ropology (physical) (see 51)
	04,10				
)4,11)4,12	Natural fibres Network polymers		$02.01 \\ 02.02$	Anthropological archives
	14.13	Polyelectrolytes		02.02	Anthropological genetics (see 2409.03) Anthropometry and forensic anthropology
	14.14	Polyesters	24	02,04	Body composition
	14.15	Polyethylene		02.05	
)4.16)4.17	Polymer analysis (see 2301.15) Polymers in dispersed form		02.06 02.07	
	4,18	Polypeptides and proteins (see 2302, 27)		02.08	Nutritional habits
	4 19	Polysaccharides (see 2302.14 and		02.09	
		2302, 28)		02.10	
)4.20)4.21	Polystyrene Polyurethanes		02,11	
	4.22	Stability of macromolecules		02,12	Primate somatology (see 2401, 21) Racial biology (see 5906,04 and 6310,06)
	4.23	Synthesis of macromolecules		02,14	Somatic growth
230	4.24	Synthetic fibres (see 3326,05)		02.15	Somatic ageing
230	4.99	Other (specify)	24	02.99	Other (specify)
2305	Nucl	ear chemistry	2403	Bioc	hemistry (see 2302)
230	5.01	Hot atom chemistry			
	5.02	Isotope tracers	2404	Bion	nathematics
	5.03	Marked molecules		04.01	Piostatistics
	05.04	•	24	04.99	Other (specify)
)5,05)5,06	Radiochemistry Radioisotopes	2405	Diese	and the same
	5.07	Separation of isotopes (see 2207.13)	24().)	Digit	petrics
2 3 0	5.99	Other (specify)	2406	Biop	hysics
			24	06.01	Bioacoustics
2306		nic chemistry (see 2302, 3303 and 3321.10)		06.02	Bioelectricity
	6.01	Aliphatic hydrocarbons		06.03	Bioenergetics
	16.02 16.03	Aromatic hydrocarbons Benzene derivatives		06.04	Bio-mechanics
	6.04	Bicyclic chemistry		06.05 06.06	Bio-optics Medical physics
	6.05	Carbanion chemistry		06.99	Other (specify)
	6.06	Carbohydrate chemistry (see 2302.14)			
	16.07	Carbonium chemistry	2407	Cell	biology
	06.08 06.09	Dyestuff chemistry (sec 3309.08) Free radicals (sec 2206.01)		07.01	Cell culture
	6.10	Heterocyclic compounds		07.02	Cell genetics
230	6,11	Organometallics (see 2303 21)		07.03 - 07.04	Cell morphology Cytology
	6.12	Organophosphorus chemistry		07.05	lissue culture
	6,13 6,14	Organosilicon chemistry Organosulphur chemistry		07.99	Other (specify)
	6.15	Reaction mechanics			
	6.16	Stereochemistry and conformational	2408	Etho	logy
		analysis		08.01	Animal
	6.17	Steroid chemistry (see 2302.29)		08.02	Human (see 6106 and 6114)
	16.18 16.99	Structure of organic molecules Other (specify)		08.03 08.99	Insect (see 2413) Other (specify)
		,			Seller (Specify)
2307	Phys	ical chemistry (see 2210)	2409	Gene	tics (see 2107.02, 2410.07 and 3201.02)
2399	Othe.	r chemical specialities (specify)		09.01	Embryology
				09.02	Genetic engineering
	_		240	09.03	Population genetics (see 2402.02 and 5206.08)
	-	24. LIFE SCIENCES	240	09.99	Other (specify)
2401	Anim	al Biology (Zoology) (see 3109)	0.410	**	1 1 (00)
240	1 01	Animal anatomy (see 3109.01)	2410		an biology (see 32)
	1.02	Animal behaviour (see 2401.06)		10.01	Blood groups
	11.03	Animal communication (see 5621)		10.02 10.03	Human anatomy Human cytology
	11 04	Animal cytology		10.04	Human development
	11.05 11.06	Animal development Animal ecology	241	10.05	Human ecology
	1.07	Animal embryology		10.06	Human embryology
240	1.08	Animal genetics (see 3109.02)		10.07 10.08	Human genetics Human histology
	1.09	Animal growth		10.08	Human neuro-anatomy
	1,10	Animal histology Animal pathology (see 3109.07)		10.10	Human physiology (see 2411)
	1.12	Animal parasitology		10.11	Sensory organs
	1.13	Animal physiology (see 2401.13)		10.12	Systemic anatomy
	1.14	Animal taxonomy		l0,13 l0,99	Topographic anatomy Other (specify)
240	1.15	General zoology			

2411 <u>Hum</u>	an physiology (see 2410.10)		7,13	Plant ecology
2411.01	Attitude physiology		7.14	Plant genetics Plant growth (see 3101.10)
2411.02	Anaesthesiology Cardio-vascular physiology		7.16	Plant histology
2411.03	Endocrine physiology		7.17	Plant nutrition
2411.05	Environmental physiology		7,18	
2411.06	Exercise physiology		.7.19	Plant physiology
2411.07	Gastro-intestinal physiology		7. 20	Plant taxonomy
2411.08			7, 21 7, 99	Pteridology Other (specify)
2411.09	Human temperature regulation	241	. 1 . 33	Sther (apecity)
2411.10 2411.11	Muscle physiology	2418	Radı	obiology (see 3201.12, 3204.01 and 3207.15)
2411.12	Neurophysiology Physiology of the central nervous system			
2411.13	Physiology of hearing (see 2201.03)	2419	Syml	010515
2411.14	Physiology of speech (see 5701.10)	2420	177	logy (see 3108.09 and 3109.11)
2411,15	Physiology of vision (see 2209, 24)			
2411.16	Reproduction physiology		10.01	Arbor viruses
2411,17 2411,18	Respiration physiology Transport physiology		0.02 0.03	Bacteriophages (see 2414.05) Dermatropic viruses
2411.99	Other (specify)		0.04	Enteric viruses
	2.		80.05	Neurotropic viruses
	unology (see 2302.16, 3109.03, 3207.10	242	0.06	Pantropic viruses
ar	d 3208.05)		0.07	
2412.01	Antigens		80.08	Respiratory viruses
2412.02			0.09 0.99	Viscerotropic viruses
	Antigen-antibody reaction	242	0.99	Other (specify)
	Antibody formation Hypersensitivity	2499	Othe	r biological specialities (specify)
2412.05 2412.06				
2412.07				
2412.08		2	5. E	ARTH AND SPACE SCIENCES
2412.09	Tissue antibodies			
2412.10	Vaccines	2501	Atme	ospheric sciences (see 2502 and 2509)
2412.99	Other (specify)			
2413 Inse	ct Biology (Entomology) /see 2408.03 and		01.01 01.02	Aeronomy Airglow
	01.07)		1.03	Air-sea interaction (see 2510.08)
2413.01	General entomology		1.04	Atmospheric acoustics (see 2201)
2413.02	Insect development (see 3308.03		1.05	Atmospheric chemistry
2413.03			1.05	
	Insect morphology		01.07 01.08	
	Insect physiology		1.08	Atmospheric optics (see 2209) Atmospheric radioactivity (see 2208.06
2413.06 2413.99	Insect taxonomy			and 2212,13)
2413,33	Other (specify)	250	1.10	Atmospheric structure
2414 Mic	robiology (see 3109.05, 3201.03 and		1.11	Atmospheric thermodynamics
	302.03)		01.12 01.13	Atmospheric turbulence Aurora
2414,01	Antibiotics (see 3302.01)		1.14	Cloud physics
2414.02			1.15	Cosmic rays (see 2101.03)
2414.03			1.15	Diffusion (atmospheric)
2414.04	Bacteriology		1.17	Geomagnetic pulsations
2414.05 2414.06			1.18	Ionosphere
2414.07			1.19	Magnetospheric particles Magnetospheric waves
2414.08	Microbial processes (see 3302.03)		1.21	Numerical modelling
2414.09	Molds		1.22	Precipitation physics
2414.10	Mycology (yeasts)		1.23	Radiotiative transfer
2414.99	Other (specify)		1.24	Solar wind (see 2106.03)
2415 Mol	ecular biology (see 2302.21)	2 DU	1.99	Other (specify)
	<u></u>	2502	Clim	atology (see 2501 and 2509)
2416 Pala	econtology		2.01	Analytical climatology
2416.01	Animal palaeontology		2.02	Applied climatology
2416.02	Invertebrate palaeontology		2.03	Bioclimatology
2416.03	Palinology		2.04	Microclimatology
2416.04	Plant palaeontology (see 2417.10)		2.05	Palaeoclimatology
2416.05 2416.99	Vertebrate palaeontology Other (specify)		2,06	Physical climatology Regional climatology
2410. 75	Office (apecity)		2.99	Other (specific)
2417 Plan	nt Biology (Botany) (see 3103)		,	times specially,
2417.01	Bryology	2503	Geog	hemistry
2417.02	Dendrology	250	3.01	Cosmochemistry (see 2101.12,
2417.03	General botany			2102.02 and 2104.04)
2417.04			3.02	Experimental petrology
2417.05			3.03	Exploration geochemistry
2417.06 2417.07			3.04	Geochronology and radio isotopes High temperature geochemistry
2417.08			3.06	I,ow temperature geochemistry
2417.09	Phytopathology (see 3108)		3.07	Organic geochemistry
2417.10	Palaeobotany (see 2416.04)	250	3.08	Stable isotopes
2417.11	Plant anatomy Plant cytology		3.09	Trace elements distribution
2417.12	· www cjtologj	250	3.99	Other (specify)

2504 Geo	desy		09.04	Hydrometeorology (see 2508)
2504.01	Geodetic astronomy (see 2103,01)		09.05	Industrial meteorology
2504.02	Geodetic cartography		09.06 09.07	Marine meteorology (see 2510,08) Mesometeorology
2504.03	Geodetic navigation		09.08	Micrometeorology
2504,04	Geodetic photogrammetry		09.09	Numerical weather prediction
2504.05	Geodetic surveying		09.10	Observation briefing (weather)
2504.0€	Physical geodesy		09.11	Operational forecasting (weather)
2504.07	Satellite geodesy (see 3324.01,		09.12	
2504 08	Theoretical geodesy		09.13	
2504.99	Other (specify)	25	09.14	Radio meteorology
2505		25	09,15	Rocket meteorology
2505 <u>Georg</u>	graphy (see 54)	25	09.16	Satellite meteorology (see 3324.01)
2505.01	Biogeography (see 5403)	25	09.17	Synoptic meteorology
2505.02	Geographical cartography		09.18	Tropical meteorology
2505.03	Geography of natural resources		09,19	Weather analysis
2505.04	Land utilization (see 5401.03)		09.20	Weather modification
2505,05	Location theory	25	09.99	Other (specify)
2505.06	Medical geography	0510		
2505.07	Physical geography Topographical geography	2510	Ocea	anography
2505,08 2505,99	Other (specify)	25	10.01	Biological oceanography
2.000, 59	Other (specify)	25	10.02	Chemical oceanography
2506 Geol	nus	2.5	10.03	
			10.04	
2506.01	Areal geology		10.05	
2506.02	Coal geology (see 3318.01 and 3321)		10.06	Ocean-bottom processes (see 5603.04)
2506.03	Engineering geology		10.07	Physical oceanography
2506.04	Environmental geology	25	10.08	Sea-air interactions (see 2501.03
2506.05	Geohydrology (see 2508)	_	10	and 2509,06)
2506.06	Geological surveys		10.09	Sea ice (see 2508.07)
2506.07	Geomorphology (see 5301.01)		10.10	Shore and near-shore processes
2506 08	Geothermal processes and energy (see 3322,05)		10.11	Underwater sounds (see 2201.10) Other (specify)
2506.09	Glacial geology (see 2508.03)	23	10.99	Other (specify)
2506,10	Mineral deposits	2511	Soul	Science (see 3103,12 and 3103,13)
2506.11	Mineralogy	2311	3011	Science (see 3103.12 and 3103.13)
2506.12	Petroleum geology (see 3321)	25	11.01	Soil biochemistry
2506.13	Petrology, igneous and metamorphic	25	11.02	Soil brology
2506.14	Petrology, sedimentary	25	11.03	
2506.15	Photogeology		11.04	Soil chemistry
2506,16	Remote sensing (geology)		11.05	
2506,17	Rock mechanisms		11.06	Soil conservation
2506.18	Sedimentology		11.07	- 6
2506.19	Stratigraphy (see 5505.12)		11.08	
2506.20	Structural geology		11.09	
2506.21	Volcanology		11.10	
2506.22	Well log analysis		11.11	
2506.99	Other (specify)		11.12	Soil physics Other (specify)
0500 ~		0.	111.33	Other (specify)
2506 <u>Geo</u> j	physics	2512	Spac	e Sciences (see 2102, 2104 and 3324)
2507.01	Geomagnetism and magnetic exploration			
2507.02	Gravity (earth) and gravity exploration		12.01	Exobiology
	(see 2212.05)		12.02	Space medicine
2507.03	Heat flow (earth)		12.03	Space physiology (see 2411)
2507.04	Palaeomagnetism	23	12.99	Other (specify)
2507,05	Seismology and seismic exploration	2599	Otho	r Forth Coope or Franconmental
2507.06	Solid-earth geophysics	2333		r Earth, Space or Environmental
2507.07	Tectonics		3pcc	(Specify)
2507.99	Other (specify)			
2500 11-1-	rology (non-2510, 04 and 2505, 05)		31	AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
2508 Hyd1	rology (see 2510.04 and 2506.05)			
2508.01	Erosion (water)	3101	Agri	cultural chemistry
2508.02	Evaporation	21	01.01	Dairy products
2508.03	Glaciology (see 2506.09 and 2508.07)		01.02	Fertilizer processing
2508.04	Ground water		01.03	Fertilizer utilization
2508.05	Hydrobiology		01.04	Fish products
2508.06	Hydrography		01.05	
2508.07 2508.08	Ice (see 2508.03 and 2510.09)		01.06	
2508.08	Limnology Permafrost	31	01.07	
2508.10	Precipitation	31	08.08	
2508.11	Quality of water (see 2303.31, 3308.06		01.09	
	and 3308.11)		01,10	Plant growth regulators (see 2417.15)
2508.12	Snow	31	01.99	Other (specify)
2508.13	Soil moisture		_	
2508.14		3102	Agri	cultural engineering
2508.15	Transpiration	31	02.01	Agricultural mechanics (see 3313.06)
2508.99	Other (specify)		02.02	Drainage (see 3305,08)
		31	02.03	Farm construction (see 3305)
2509 Mete	eorology (see 2501 and 2502)	21	02.04	Farm equipment (see 3313.06)
2509,01	Agricultural meteorology	31	02.05	Irrigation (see 3305.19)
2509,01 2509,02	Agricultural meteorology Air pollution (see 3308.01)	31		Irrigation (see 3305.19)
	Agricultural meteorology	31	02.05	Irrigation (see 3305.19)

				•
3103 Agr	onomy (see 2417 and 5312.01)	3109	Vete	Prinary sciences (see 2401)
				Anatomy (see 2401.01) Genetics (see 2401.08) Immunology (see 2412) Internal medicine (see 3205) Microbiology (see 2414) Nutrition (see 3206) Pathology (see 2401.11) Pharmacology (see 3209) Physology (see 2401.13)
3103 01 3103.02	Crop breeding		09,01	Anatomy (see 2401.01) \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	Crop hybridisation Crop management		09.02	Genetics (see 2401.08) Immunology (see 2412) Internal medicine (see 3205) Microbiology (see 2414) Nutrition (see 3206) Pathology (see 2401.11) Pharmacology (see 3209) Physiology (see 2401.13) Surgery (see 3213) Virology (see 2420) Other (specify)
3103.03 3103.04	Crop protection		09.03 09. 04	Immunology (see 2412)
3103.05	Cultural engineering		09.05	Microbiology (see 2414)
3103.06	Field crops		39.06	Nutrition (see 3206)
3103.07	Forage crops		09.07	Pathology (see 2401, 11)
3103.08	Management for plant production		9.08	Pharmacology (see 3209)
3103.09	Ornamental crops		19.09	Physiology (see 2401.13)
3103.10	Pasture		09.10	Surgery (see 3213)
3103.11	Seeds		09.11	Virology (see 2420)
3103.12	Soil behaviour under alternative uses	310	09.99	Other (specify)
	(see 2511)			va .
3103.13	Soil fertility (see 2511)	3199	Othe	r agricultural specialities (specify)
3103.14	Turf			
3103.15	Weed control (see 3101.06)			
3103.99	Other (specify)		32.	MEDICAL SCIENCES
2104				(see 2302, 2410, 2411 and 5101.13)
3104 Anın	nal husbandry	1001	G1	
3104.01	Apiculture	3201	Clin	ical sciences
3104.02	Bovine	320	01.01	Cancerology (see 3207.03 and 3207.03)
3104.03	Breeding	320	01.02	Clinical genetics (see 2409)
3104.04	Care and management	320	01.03	Clinical microbiology (see 2414)
3104.05	Equine	320	1.04	Clinical pathology
3104.06	Nutrition (see 3309.02)	320	01.05	Clinical psychology (see 3211, 6101.04
3104.07	Ovine	_		and 6103)
3104.08	Porcine		01.06	Dermatology
3104.09 3104.10	Poultry farming Products		01.07	Geriatrics (see 2618)
3104.11	Reproduction		31,08	Gynaecology Ophthalmology
3104.11	Selection		01.09	Pediatrics
3104.13	Sericulture)1.11	Radiology
3104.99	Other (specify))1.12	Radiotherapy (see 2418 and 3207, 15)
	1 157		1.13	Syphilography
3105 Fish	and wildlife (see 5312.01)		1.99	Other (specify)
3105.01	Controls			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3105.02	Fish farming	3202	Epid	lemiology (see 2414 and 2420)
3105.03	Fish finding			
3105.04	Fish preservation	3203	Fore	ensic medicine (see 2402.03 and 6614.09)
3105.05	Fish processing			
3105.06	Fishing mechanics	3204	Occi	ipational medicine
3105.07	Food habits	320	04,01	Nuclear medicine (see 2418 and 3207, 15)
3105.08	Game	320	14.02	Occupational diseases
3105.09	Habitat influences	320	4.03	Occupational health
3105.10	Population dynamics	320	4.04	Rehabilitation (medical)
3105.11	Propagation and management	320	14.99	Other (specify)
3105.12	Wild life conservation and management			
3105.99	Other (specify)	3205	Inter	rnal medicine
3106 Fore	estry (see 3312.13 and 5312.01)	320	05.01	Cardiology (see 3207.04)
		320	05.02	Endocrinology
3106.01	Conservation	320	05.03	Gastro-enterology
3106.02	Cultural engineering		05.04	Haematology (see 3207.08)
3106.03	Erosion control	320	05.05	Infectious diseases (see 2414, 2420 and
3106.04 3106.05	Management Products			3202)
3106.05	Protection		05.06	Nephrology
3106.07	Range management		05.07 05.08	Neurology
3106.08	Sylviculture		05.09	Pulmonary diseases Rheumatology
3106.09	Watershed management		05.99	Other (specify)
3106.99	Other (specify)	,,,,		omer repectly,
	• •	3206	Nutr	rition sciences (see 3309)
3107 Hort	iculture			
3107.01	Breeding		06.01	Digestion
3107.02	Cultural engineering		06.02	Energy metabolism
3107.03	Floriculture		06.03 06.04	Natural toxicants Food deficiencies
3107.04	Fruit		06.05	Food pathogens
3107.05	Hybridisation		06.06	Food requirements
3107.06	Vegetables		06.07	Mineral elements in food
3107.99	Other (specify)		06,08	Nutrients
			06.09	
3108 Phyt	opathology (see 2417.09)		06.10	Nutritional diseases
3108.01	Bacteria		96.11	Toxicity of food
3108.02	Disease control, biological		06.14	Trace elements in foods (see 2302.31)
3108.03	Disease control, chemical		DG. 15	Vitamins (see 2302, 32)
3108.04	Disease control, environmental	320	06,99	Other (specify)
3108.05	Fungi (see 2414.06)	2025		
3108.06	Nematodes	3207	Path	iology
3108.07	Physiogenesis	320	7.01	Allergies
3108.08	Plant susceptibility, resistance		07.02	Atherosclerosis
3108.09	Viruses (see 2420)	320	07.03	Carcinogenesis (see 3201.01 and
3108.99	Other (specify)			3207. 13)

3207.0		33. T	ECHNOLOGICAL SCIENCES
2005	(see 3205.01 and 3207.18)		
3207.0		3301 <u>Aer</u>	onautical technology and engineering
3207 (3301.01	Aerodynamics
3207.0		3301.02	Aerodynamic loads
3207.0		3301.03	
3207.0		3301.04	
3207.		3301.05	
3207.		3301.06	
3207.		3301.07	
3207.		3301.08	
3207.		3301.09	
3207.		3301.10	
	and 3204.01)	3301.11	
3207.		3301.12	
3207.		3301.13	
3207.		3301.14	
3207.	99 Other (specify)	3301.15	
		3301.16	
3208 P	harmacodynamics	3301.17	
3208.	01 Absorption of drugs	3301.18	
3208.		3301.99	
1200,	6103.04)	3001.55	Other (Specify)
3208.		3302 B10	chemical technology (see 3309)
3208.		3302 <u>B10</u>	chemical recimology (see 1000)
		3302.01	
3208.		3302.02	Fermentation technology (see 3309.01,
3208.	lysis 06 Chemotherapy (see 2302.06)		05 and 29)
		3302.03	Industrial microbiology (see 2414 and
3208.			2302, 20)
1208.		3302.99	Other (specify)
	and 6113, 04)		
3208.		3303 Che	mical technology and engineering
3208.	99 Other (specify)	(sec	e 2303, 2304 and 2306)
350a F	harmacology (see 2302.22)	3303.01	
3209.	01 Analysis of pharmaceuticals	3303.02	
3209.		3303.03	
1209.		3303.04	
3209.	••	3303.05	
3209.		3303.06	
3209.		3303.07	
3209.		3303.08	
3209.		3303.09	Electrochemical operations (see 2210.05)
3209.		3303.10	Electroplating
		3303.11	
3209. 3209.		3303.12	
3209.		3303.13	Preservation technology (see 3303.07)
		3303.14	Protective coatings
3209.	99 Other (specify)	3303.15	
2010 7	3	3303.16	Water repellent coatings
3210 <u>E</u>	Preventive medicine	3303.99	Other (specify)
2011			
3211 <u>I</u>	Psychiatry (see 3201.05, 6103.06 and 6103.07)	3304 Cor	nputer technology (see 1203)
1040	District the sidely	2204 01	Analog computers
3212 <u>E</u>	Public health	3304.01 3304.02	
2012 0	Summany.		
3213	Surgery	3304.03 3304.04	
3213.	01 Abdominal surgery		
3213.		3304.05	
3213.		3304.06	
3213.	.04 Bone surgery	3304.07	
3213.		3304,08	
3213.		3304.09	Computer serviceability
3213.		3304.10	
3213.			devices and plotters
3213.	9 •	3304.11	
3213.	9 9	3304.12	
	11 Physiotherapy	3304,13	
3213.			Digital computers
3213.			Hybrid computers
3213.			Logic design
	.15 Traumatology		Real-time systems
	.16 Crology		Storage devices
3213.		3304.99	Other (specify)
	.99 Other (specify)		
,213,	, bo said topoury		nstruction technology (see 3312 and 3313.04
3214	Toxicology	a	and 5312)
3614	- January	3305.01	Architectural design (see 6201.01)
3299	Other medical specialities (specify)	3305.02	
,200	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•

3305.03	Buildings, large and skyscrapers Bridges	3308 Env	rronmental technology and Engineering
1305.04 1305.05	Concrete (technology of)	3308.01	Air pollution control (see 2509.02)
3305.06		3308.02	
3305.07	Dams	3308.03	
3305.08	Drainage (see 3102.02)	3308,04	and 3301.07) Pollution engineering
3305.09	Excavations	3308.05	
3305,10	Foundations	3308.06	
3305.11	Harbours	3308.07	
3305.12	Heavy constructions	3308.08	
3305.13	Highways (see 3305.29 and 3317.10)	3308.09	
3305.14	Houses Hydraulic engineering (see 3313.11)	3308.10	
3305,15 3303 16	Hyperstatic systems	3308.11	
3305,17	Industrial and commercial buildings		and 2508,11)
3305,14	Inland waterways	3308,99	Other (specify)
3305.19	Irrigation (see 3102.05)		
3305.20	Light constructions	1309 <u>Foc</u>	d technology (see 3302 and 3206)
3305,21	Metallic constructions	3309.01	Alcoholic beverages (see 3302.02 and
3305 22	Metrology of building		6113.01)
3305,23	Organization of works	3309.02	Animal feed (see 3104,06)
3305.24	Prefabricated constructions	3309.03	
3305.25	Prestressed concrete	3309.04	
3305.26		3309.05	
3305.27	Railway construction (see 3323)	3309.00	
3305.28	Regulations, codes and specifications	3309.07	
3305,29	(see 3329.01) Road construction (see 3317.10)	3309.08	
3305, 29	Sewers and water purification (see	3309.09 3309.10	
3000, 30	(see 3308.09, 10 and 11)	3309.11	
3305.31	Soil mechanics (construction)	3309.11	
3305.32		3309.13	
3305.33		3309.14	
3305.34	Topography of building	3309.15	
3305, 35	Tunnels	3309.16	Freeze-drying (see 3328.14)
3305.36		3309.17	Lyophilisation
3305.37		3309,18	
3305, 38		3309.19	
3305.39	Wood constructions (see 3212.13)	3309.20	
3305.99	Other (specify)	3309,21	
3306 Elec	strand technology and engineering	1309.22	
	trical technology and engineering	3309.23	
3306.01	Direct current power utilization	3309.24 3309.25	
3306.02	Electricity applications	3309.26	
3306.03		3309.27	
3306.04	Electric lighting (see 2209.08)	3309.28	
3306.05	Insulated conductors	3309.29	Wine (see 3302,02)
3306.06 3306.07		3309.99	Other (specify)
3306.08	Rotating machinery Switchgear		•
3306.09	Transmission and distribution	3310 Indu	strial technology (see 5311)
3306.99	Other (specify)	3310.01	Industrial commonent
	, ,,	3310.02	Industrial equipment Industrial machinery (see 3313,12)
3307 Elec	tronic technology (see 2202, 2203, 3311.07	3310.03	Industrial processes
	d 3325)	3310.04	Maintenance engineering (see 2211, 30)
3307.01	Antennae (see 2105.01)	3310.05	
3307.02	Audio-electronics (see 2201 and 3325.01)	3310.06	
3307.03	Circuit design (see 2203.01 and 02	3310.07	Time and motion study (see 5311.09)
	and 2203,07)	3310.99	Other (specify)
3307.04			
3307.05	Electron tubes (see 2203.03)	3311 <u>Inst</u>	rumentation technology
3307.06	Filter design	3311.01	Automation technology
3307.07	Laser devices (see 2209.10)	3311.02	Control engineering
3307.08	Microwave devices (see 2202.10 and	3311.03	
000= 0:	3325.04)	3311.04	Electro-optical devices
3307.09	Photo-electric devices (see 2203.08)	3311.05	Electrical test equipment
3307.10		3311.06	
3307.11	Radio receivers (see 3325.05)	3311.07	Electronic instruments (see 3307)
3307,12 3307,13	Radio transmitters (see 3325,05)	3311.08	Laboratory equipment
3307.13	Recording devices Semi-conductor devices (see 2211.25)	3311.09	Lenses
3307.14	Sonar devices (see 2201.07)	3311,10	Medical instruments (see 3213 and 3314)
3307.16	Sonic devices	3311.11	
3307, 17	Thermo-electric devices	3311,12	
3307.18	Thermo-ionic devices		equipment (see 2209.p6, 3325.03 and 6203.08)
3307.19	Transistors (see 2211)	3311.13	Scientific apparatus
3307.20	TV emitters (transmitters)	3311.14	Servomechanisms
3307.21	TV receivers	3311,15	Telechiric techniques
3307.22	Ultrasonic devices (see 2201.09)	3311,16	Temperature measurement instruments
3307.23	X-ray devices (see 2202.12)		(see 2213,08)
3307.99	Other (specify)	3311.17	Test equipment

3311.18	Thermo static instruments	3 4	315,17	Refractory metals (see 2312, 11)
3311,19	Timing devices		315.99	Refractory metals (see 3312.11) Other (specify)
3311.99	Other (specify)			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
3312 Mate	rials technology	3316	Meta	l products technology
			316.01	Autoclaves and boilers (see 3316.10)
3312.01 3312.02	Abrasives Cements		316.02	Cans and containers
3312.02	Ceramics		316.03 316.04	Distilling equipment (see 3328.07) Electroplated and coated products
3312.04	Cermets	,,	JIU. 04	(see 2210.05)
3312.05	Clay products	33	316.05	Furnaces, ovens, kilns
3312.06	Class		316.06	Hardware
3312.07	Limes		316.07	Machined, and turned products
3312.08	Material properties		316.08	Metal fabrication services
3312.09 3312.10	Material resistance Plastics (see 2304)		316.09	Pipes, fittings and valves (see 3328.20)
3312.11	Refractories (see 3315.17)		316.10 316.11	Pressure vessels (see 3316.01) Sheet metal products
3312.12	Testing of materials		316.12	Stampings
3312.13	Wood technology (see 3106 and 3305, 39)		316.13	Structural steel products
3312.99	Other (specify)		316,14	Weldings
2777	Control Control of the state of		316.15	Wire products
	nanical Engineering and technology	3;	316.99	Other (specify)
3313.01	Air blowers	3317	Moto	r vehicle technology
3313.02 3313.03	Air compressors (see 3328.04) Bearings		317.01	
3313.04	Construction equipment (see 3305)		317.01	All terrain vehicles Automobiles
3313.05	Dies, jigs and patterns		317.03	Buses, lorries and trailers
3313.06	Farm machinery (see 3102.01 and 04)		317.04	Diesel engines (see 3313.13)
3313,07	Food machinery (see 3309)		317.05	Motor cycles
3313.08	Gas engines	3	317,06	Motor transport services
3313.09	Gears		317.07	Parts and accessories
3313.10	Heating equipment (see 3328.16)		317.08	Piston engines (see 3313.13)
3313,11 3313.12	Hydraulic machinery (see 3305.15) Industrial machinery and equipment		317.09	Rotating engines
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(see 3310.01 and 02)	3,	317.10	Traffic engineering (see 3305.13 and 3327.02)
3313.13	Internal combustion engines (general)	33	317.99	Other (specify)
3313.14	Machine tools and accessories			, ,
3313.15	Machine design	3318	Mini	ng technology (see 3313.18 and 5312.09)
3313.16	Materials handling machinery	3	318.01	Coal mining (see 2506.02 and 3321.02)
1919 17	(see 3328.15)		318.02	Concentration of ores (see 3228.11)
313,17 3313,18	Mechanized applications Mining machinery (see 3318)		318.03	Iron ores
3313.19	Nuclear machinery (see 3320)		318.04	Mining services
3313.20	Papermaking machinery		318,05	Non-ferrous metal ores
3313.21	Petroleum extracting machinery		318.06	Non-metallic minerals
	(see 3321)		318.07 318.08	Quarry products Sulphur
3313.22	Pneumatic equipment		318.09	Uranium and radioactive ores
3313.23	Power transmission equipment (mechanical) (see 3322.04)		318.99	Other (specify)
3313.24	Printing and duplicating machinery			
3313.25	Pumps and liquid handling equipment	3319	Nava	1 technology
3313.26	Refrigerating equipment (see 3309, 22	3	319.01	Air cushion devices (see 3301.07)
	and 3328.11)		319.02	Boats
3313.27	Specialized industrial machinery		319.03	Inland waterway craft
3313.28 3313.29	Steam engines Textile machinery (see 3326)		319.04 319.05	Marine auxiliaries
3313.23	Turbines		319.05	Marine engines Marine transportation
3313.31	Vending and service machinery		319.07	Merchant ships
3313.99	Other (specify)		319.08	Naval architecture
•		3	319.09	Ocean transport (see 3319.06)
3314 <u>Medi</u>	ical technology (see 3311.10)		319.10	Propellers
3314.01	Artificial organs		319.11	Shafting Shipbuilding
3314.02	Prosthetic devices		319.12 319.13	Underwater craft (see 5603.04)
3314.99	Other (specify)		319.99	Other (specify)
3315 Meta	illurgical technology			
		3320	Nucl	ear technology (see 2207 and 3313,19)
3315.01 3315.02	Aluminium Copper			Isotope applications (see 2207.13 and 20
3315.02	Electrometallurgical products		320.02	Isotope separation and 3328, 12)
3315.04	Foundries (general)		320.03	Nuclear explosions
3315.05	Iron and steel mills, foundries and		320.04	Nuclear fission reactors (see 2207.18) Nuclear fusion reactors (see 2208.03)
	forges		320.05 320.06	Nuclear fusion reactors (see 2208,03) Nuclear tests
3315.06	Lead and zinc		320.00	Other (specify)
3315.07	Metallyrgical products (special)	,		·
3315.08 3315.09	Metallurgical services Non-ferrous smelting, refining and	3321	Petr	oleum and coal technology
3313.09	processing		(86	ee 2506.02, 2506.12 and 3313.21)
3315.10	Non-ferrous castings	3	321.01	Asphaltic materials
3315.11	Powder metallurgy		321.02	Coal chemicals (see 3318.01)
3315.12	Precious metals		321.03	Crude petroleum
3315.13	Precision casting		321.04	Gas pipelines
3315.14	Radioactive metals		321.05	Liquefied gas Lubricating oil and grease
3315.15 3315.16	Rare metals Refining, including zone refining		321.06 321.07	Natural gas
3520.20		3		

```
3321.08 Oilfield equipment
                                                                 3328 09
                                                                           Evaporation
    3321.09
              Ollfield services
                                                                 3328.10
                                                                           Filtration
                                                                            Flotation (see 3318.02)
    3321.10
              Oil pipelines
                                                                 3328.11
               Petrochemicals
                                                                 3328.12
                                                                           Flow through porous media
    3321.11
               Petroleum products petrol, oils, waxes
                                                                 3328.13
                                                                           Fluidization of solids
                                                                           Freeze-drying (see 3309, 16)
              Refinery's Design
Storage (oil and gas)
    3321.13
                                                                 3328.14
                                                                 3328.15
                                                                           Handling of solids (see 3313.16)
    3321.99
             Other (specify)
                                                                 3328.16
                                                                           Heat transfer (see 3313.10)
                                                                 3328.17
                                                                           Liquid-liquid extraction
        Power technology (see 2212,03 and 5312.05)
                                                                 3328.18
                                                                           Mass transfer
                                                                           Mixing
                                                                 3328.19
              Power distribution
    3322 01
                                                                 3328,20
                                                                           Pipes, fittings and valves (see 3316.09)
    3322.02
               Power generation
                                                                           Pumping (see 3313.25)
Screening
                                                                 3328.21
    3322 03
               Power generators
               Power transmission (see 3313, 23)
    3322.04
                                                                 3328 23
                                                                           Sedimentation
              Unconventional sources of energy
(see 2106.01 and 2506.08)
                                                                 3328.24
                                                                           Size-reduction
                                                                 3328,23
                                                                           Solid-liquid extraction
    3322.99 Other (specify)
                                                                           Refrigeration (see 2213.06, 3309.22
                                                                3328.26
                                                                             and 3313,26)
       Railway technology (see 3305.27)
                                                                3328.27 Vapor-liquid transfer
3328.99 Other (specify)
    3323.01 Locomotives
    3323 02
              Railroad equipment
    3323.03
              Railway services
                                                            3329 Urban Planning
    3323.04
              Rapid transit
                                                                3329.01 Building codes (see 3305.28)
    3323.05
              Rolling stock
                                                                3329.02
3329.03
                                                                           Communications
    3323.99
              Other (specify)
                                                                           Community organization
                                                                           Land Use
Regional development
                                                                 3329.04
       Space technology (see 2512 and 5603.03)
                                                                 3329.05
    3324.01 Artificial satellites (see 2504.07,
                                                                 3329.06
                                                                           Sanitary services
                2509,16 and 3325.06)
                                                                 3329.07
                                                                           Transportation (see 3327)
    3324.02 Missiles: launching and recovery
                                                                 3329.08
                                                                           Urban environment
    3324.03
               Missile facilities
                                                                 3329.09
                                                                           Urban-rural relations (see 6311.04
    3324.04
               Rocket engines
                                                                             and 06)
                                                                 3329.99 Other (specify)
    3324.05
               Space craft
    3324.06
              Space tracking
     3324.07
               Vehicle control
                                                            3399
                                                                    Other Technological specialities (specify)
    3324.99
              Other (specify)
3325
        Telecommunications technology (see 2202, 2203, 3307 and 5312.12)
                                                            51. ANTHROPOLOGY(see 2402)
                                                            5101
                                                                    Cultural anthropology
    3325.01 Broadcasting, sound and television (see 3307 02)
                                                                5101.01 Adornment
    3325,02 Cable television
                                                                 5101.02
                                                                           Clothing
    3325.03 Cinematography (see 2209.02, 3311.12 and 6203.01)
                                                                 5101.03
                                                                           Dances, feasts (see 6203.02)
                                                                 5101.04
                                                                           Ethno-musicology
    3325 04
              Microwave links (see 3307 08)
                                                                 5101.05
                                                                           Ethnolinguistics
               Radiocommunications (see 3307.11 and 12)
                                                                 5101.06
                                                                           Museology
    3325 06
               Satellite communications (see 3324.01)
                                                                 5101.07
                                                                           Myths
    3325.07
               Telegraph
                                                                 5101.08
                                                                           Magic
    3325 08
              Telephone
                                                                 5101.09
                                                                           Poems, stories
    3325.09
              Television (see 3307 20 and 21)
                                                                 5101,10
                                                                           Religion (see 5403.04, 5506.20, 5601,
    3325, 99 Other (specify)
                                                                             5906.05, 6301.10, 7102.05 and 7204.04)
                                                                 5101.11
3326
       Textile technology (see 3313.29)
                                                                           Symbolism (see 6308.03)
Traditional medicine (see 3209.04)
                                                                 5101.12
                                                                 5101.13
    3326.01 Cotton
    3326.02
                                                                 5101.14
                                                                           Tradition
              Flax
                                                                 5101.99 Other (specify)
    3326.03
    3326,04
              Spinning
                                                            5102 Ethnography and Ethnology
     3326.05
              Synthetic textiles (see 2304, 24)
    3326.06
              Weaving
                                                                 5102.01 Agriculture
              Wool
                                                                 5102.02
    3326.99 Other (specify)
                                                                 5102.03
                                                                           Barter
                                                                 5102.04
                                                                           Exchange
        Transportation systems technology
                                                                 5102.05
                                                                           Habitat
           (see 3329.07 and 5312.12)
                                                                 5102.06
                                                                           Handieraft
    3327.01 Airlines operations, air-traffic control 3327.02 Traffic analysis (see 3317.10)
                                                                 5102.07
                                                                           Hunting
                                                                 5102.08
                                                                           Fishing
    3327.03 Urban Transit systems (see 3305, 37
                                                                 5102.09
                and 6201,03)
                                                                 5102.10
                                                                           Metallurgy
    3327.04 Combinations of systems
                                                                           Stockraising
    3327.99 Other (specify)
                                                                 5102.99 Other (specify)
                                                            5103
                                                                   Social anthropology
3328
       Unit operations technology
                                                                 5103.01 Chiefdom, royalty
    3328.01
              Absorption
    3328.02
                                                                 5103.02
                                                                           Descent, family, kinship
              Agitation
    3328.03
                                                                 5103.03
                                                                           Nomadism
              Centrifugation
                                                                           Slavery, bondage
War (see 6304.03)
    3328 04
              Compressing (see 3313.02)
                                                                 5103.04
    3328.05
                                                                 5103.05
              Crystallisation
    3328.06
              Deionisation (see 3303.08)
                                                                 5103.99
                                                                          Other (specify)
    3328.07
              Distillation and condensation (see 3316.03)
    3328.08
              Drying
                                                            5199
                                                                    Other anthropological specialities (specify)
```

52. DEMOG	RAPHY		5302	2.03	Economic projection
			5302	2.04	Economic statistics (see 1209)
5201 <u>Fert</u>	ility			2.05 2.99	Economic time-series
5201.01	Birth rate		1.002	6.99	Other (specify)
5201.02	General fertility	5303		Econ	omic accounting
5201.03 5201.04	Illegitimacy Marriage rate (see 6309.04)		5303		Financial accounts
5201.05	Sterility and fecundity			3.02	National wealth and balance sheets
5201.99	Other (specify)			3.03	National income accounting
				3.04	Input - output
-	ral demography			3.05 3.99	Social accounts Other (specify)
5202.01	Methodology of research		5000		Olici (specify)
5202.02 5202.03	Methodology of analysis Theory	5304		Econ	nomic activity
5202.99	Other (specify)		530	4,01	Consumption, savings, investment
				4.02	Distribution
5203 <u>Geog</u>	raphical demography (see 5403,02)			4.03	Domestic trade
5203,01	Internal mobility and migrations			4.04 4.05	Foreign trade (see 5310.09) Insurance
5203.02	International mobility and migrations			4.06	Money and banking
5203.03 5203.04	Local demography Regional demography			4.07	Production
5203.05	Rural demography			4.08	Re-distribution
5203.06	Urhan demography		3 10	4,99	Other (specify)
5203.99	Other (specify)	5305	i	Ecor	iomie systems
5204 Histo	orical demography		530	5.01	Capitalist economic systems
				5.02	Collectivist economic systems
5204.01 5204.02	Fertility and marriage rate			5.03	Comparative economic systems
5204.02	Methodological aspects Migrations			5 04	Socialist economic systems
5204.04	Vortality		530	5 99	Other (specify)
5204,05	Sources of observation	5306		Ecor	nomics of technological change (see 6407.07)
5204.06	Theoretical aspects	,,,,,			
5204.99	Other (specify)		530	6.01	Economics of research and experimental development (see 5312.10)
5205 Mori	ality		530	6.02	Technological innovation
5205,01				6.03	Transfer of technology
5205.01	Causes of mortality General mortality		530	6.99	Other (specify).
5205 03	Infant mortality	= 20.0		E'a av	sousia shoomi
5205.04	Prenatal and perinatal mortality	5307			nomic theory
5205.05	Related variables			7.01	Capital formation Credit theory
5205.99	Other (specify)			7.02 7.03	Economic development models and
5206 Popu	lation characteristics		, , ,	,	theories
5206.01	Active population			7.04	Economic development studies
5206.02	Age distribution			7.05	Economic equilibrium
5206.03	Ageing of the population			7.06 7.07	Economic fluctuations Economic forecasting
5206.04	Biological characteristics (see 2402.10)			7.08	Economic growth theory
5206.05 5206.06	Epidemiological characteristics General demographic structures			7.09	Economic planning theory
5206,07	Morbidity			7.10	Employment theory and models
5206.08	Population genetics (see 2409.03)			7.11 7.12	Fiscal theory International trade theory (see 5310.09)
5206.09	Sex			7.13	Investment theory
5206.10 5206.99	Socio-economic characteristics Other (specify)			7.14	Macro-economic theory
0200.00	Oner apecity)			7.15	Vicro-economic theory
5207 Popu	lation size and demographic evolution			7.16 - 7.17	Monetary theory Savings theory
5207.01	Computational demography (see 1203)			7.18	Stabilisation theories
5207.62	Demographic transition			7,19	Welfare theory
5207.03	Observational demography		530	7.99	Other (specify)
5207.04	Population censuses and other data collection	5308	,	Con	and accompany
5207.05	Population estimates	3306			eral economics
5207.06	Population forecasts			8.01	Economic methodology Consumer Behaviour (see 6114.06)
5207.07	Population growth			8.02 8.03	History of economic thought (see 5506.06)
5207.08	Population models			8.99	Other (specify)
5207.09 5207.10	Population projections Statistics of population (see 1209)				
5207.99		5309	,	Indu	strial organization and public policy
	•			9.01	Economic concentration
5299 Othe	r demographic specialities (specify)			9.02	Economic integration
			3.30	9.03	Government regulation of the private sector
53. ECONO	MIC SCIENCES		530	9.04	Market structure
			530	9.05	Monopoly and competition
5301 Dom	estic fiscal policy and public finance			9.06	Public enterprises
5301.01	Fiscal policy and public debt			9.07 9.99	Public utilities Other (specify)
5301.02	Public finance (budget)		530.	a. 33	Office (specify)
5301.99	Other (specify)	5310)	Inter	rnational economics
5302 Ecor	nometrics		531	0.01	Balance of payments
_				0.02	Foreign aid
5302.01 5302.02	Economic indicators Econometric models			0.03	International aid
-002.02					

	0.04	International business	550	13	Hist	ory of countries
	0.05	International economic policy		550	3.01	Local history
	0.06 0.07	International finance International investment		550	3.02	Regional history
	0.08	International monetary arrangements		550	3,99	Other (specify)
	0.09	International trade relations	550		TT:	
		(see 5307.12)	550	4	Hist	ory by epochs
531	0.99	Other (specify)			4.01	Ancient history
5211	0				4.02	Contemporary history
5311		enization and management of enterprises			4.03	Mediaeval history Modern history
		•			4.05	Prehistory
	1.01	Advertising (see 6114.01)			4.99	Other (specify)
	1.02	Financial management Industry studies				• •
	1.04	Manpower management	550	5	Scie	nces auxiliary to history
	1.05	Marketing		550	5.01	Archaeology
531	1.06	Market studies			5.02	Ceramology
	1.07				5.03	Epigraphy
	1.08	Optimum production levels			5.04	Heraldry
	1.09 1.10	Organization of production (see 3310.07) Sales management			5.05	Iconography
	1.99				5,06 5,07	Numismatics Onomastics
		J. (-F-1)			5.08	Palaeography
5312	Sect	orial economics			5.09	Papyrology
5312	2.01	Agriculture, forestry, fishing		550	5.10	Philology (see 5702)
551.		(see 3103, 3105, 3106)			5.11	Sigillography
5312	2.02	Community, social and personal services			5.12	Stratigraphy (see 2506.19)
	2.03	Construction (see 3305)		550	5.99	Other (specify)
	2.04	Education (see 5802.03)	550	6	Spec	nalized histories
	2.05	Energy (see 3322)	300			
	2.06 2.07	Finance and insurance Health			6.01 6.02	History of architecture
	2.08	Manufacturing			6.03	History of art History of astronomy
	2.09	Mining (see 3318)			6.04	History of biology
5312	2.10	Research and development (see 5306.01)			6.05	History of cnemistry
	2.11	Trade and commerce			6.06	History of economics (see 5308.03)
5312	2.12	Transport and communication (see 3325			6.07	History of education
5219	2.99	and 3327) Other (specify)			6.08	History of geography
3315	55	Other (specify)			6.09 6.10	History of geology History of international relations
5399	Other	r economic specialities (specify)			6.11	History of journalism
					6.12	History of law and legal institutions
F4 0F		ABILITY		550	6.13	History of literature
54. GE	UGK	АРНҮ			6.14	History of linguistics (see 5602)
5401	Feen	omic geography			6.15	History of logic
		omic geography			6.16 6.17	History of the magistrature History of medicine
5401 5401		Distribution of natural resources			6.18	History of philosophy (see 7207.02)
	. 03	Geography of economic activities Land utilisation (see 2505.04)			6.19	History of physics
5401		Regional development			6.20	History of political ideas
5401		Other (specify)		550	6.21	History of religions (see 5101.10 and
				550	6,22	7204.04) History of science
5402	Histo	rical geography			6.23	History of sociology (see 6303.02)
5403	Linns	n documents (0505 01)			6.24	History of technology
		in geography (see 2505.01)			6.25	History of war (see 6304.03)
5403		Cultural geography		550	6.99	Other (specify)
5403 5403		Demo-geography (see 5203)		_		
	.04	Linguistic geography (see 5703) Geography of religion (see 5101.10)	559	9	Other	r historical specialities (specify)
5403		Political geography				
5403	.06	Social geography	56.	JU	RIDI	CAL SCIENCES & LAW
5 4 03	. 99	Other (specify)				
5404	D		5601	l.	Cano	n law (see 5101.10)
		nal geography	5603		G	
5404		Urban geography	3602	•		ral theory and methods
5404		Rural geography			2.01	Common law
5404	. 99	Other (specify)			2.02 2.03	Comparative law Jurisprudence
5499	Other	geographical specialities (specify)			2.04	Law of antiquity
		O J. I opening			2.05	Natural law
					2.06	Statute law
55. HIS	TOR	Y		5602	2.99	Other (specify)
5501	Rings	aphies				41 7
3001	BIORI	apines	5603	3	Inter	national law
5502	Gener	al history			3.01	Aviation law
5502		Comparative history			3.02	Maritime law
5502		Historiography			3.03 3.04	Outer-space law Sea-bed law (see 2510,06)
5502		Historical monographs			3.99	Other (specify)
5502		Theories and methods				/- E /
5502	. 99	Other (specify)				

5604 <u>Leg</u>	al organization	5	802.02	Educational institutions; organization
5604.01	Court officials and procedures	5	802.03	and management
5604.02	Magistrature	,	602.03	Educational planning and financing (see 5312,04)
5604.03	Tribunals	5	802.04	Levels and subjects of education
5604.99	Other (specify)	5	802.05	Special education; handicapped, mentally
5605 Nat:	ional law and legislation			retarded (see 6102.03 and 6103.05)
		5	802.06	Statistical analysis, modelling and
5605.01 5605.02	Administrative law			projection (see 1209)
5605.02 5605.03	Civil law Commercial law		802.07	Vocational education and training
5605.04		3	602.99	Other (specify)
5605.05		5803	Tead	ther training and employment
5605.06	Fiscal law		803.01	
5605.07			803.02	Career and status of teachers Training of teachers
5605.08			803.39	Other (specify)
5605.99	Other (specify)			• • • •
5699 Oth	er juridical specialities (specify)	5899	Othe	r pedagogical specialities (specify)
	. ,			
67 118101	UNTION.	59	POLITI	CAL SCIENCE
57. LINGL	1151102	55.		OAE GOILINGE
5701 App	lied linguistics	5901	Inter	rnational relations (see 7103.05)
	<u> </u>	5	901.01	International co-operation
5701.01	Abstracting		901.02	International organizations
5701.02			901.03	International politics
5701.03 5701.04			901.04	International treaties and agreements
5701.05		5	901.05	Problems of international relations
5701.06		_	001 00	(see 6304)
5701.07		5	901.99	Other (specify)
5701.08		5902	Poli	cy sciences (see 6112.03)
5701.09				
5701.10	Speech pathology and correction (see 2201.08 and 6102.05)		902.01 902.02	Agricultural policy Cultural policy
5701.11	Teaching of languages		902.02	Commercial policy
5701.12	Translation		902.04	Communications policy
5701.99	Other (specify)		902.05	
		5	902.06	Economic policy
5702 <u>Dia</u>	chronic linguistics		902.07	Educational policy
5702.01	Historical linguistics (see 5505, 10)		902.08	Environmental policy
5702.02	Etymology		902.09	Foreign policy
5702.99	Other (specify)		902.10	Health policy Industrial policy
5500 1	(a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a)		902.12	Information policy
5703 <u>Lin</u>	guistic geography (see 5403.03)		902.13	Policy planning
5704 Lin	guistic theory		902.14	Science and technology policy
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		902.15	Social policy
5705 Syn	chronic linguistics		902.16	Transport policy
5705.01	Comparative linguistics	J	302.33	Other (specify)
5705.02		5903	Poli	tical ideologies (see 7207.04 and 05)
5705.03				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
5705.04		5904	Poli	tical institutions
5705.05		5	904.01	Executive power
5705.06 5705.07			904.02	Judiciary power
5705.07		5	904.03	Legislative power
5705.09			904.04	Relations between the powers
5705.10	Sociolinguistics (see 6308.02)	5	904.99	Other (specify)
5705.11		5905	Poli	tical life
5705.12	Stylistics (style and rhetoric)			
5705.13	(see 6202.03 and 05) Syntax, syntactic analysis		905.01	Elections Political behaviour
5705.13			905.02 905.03	Political behaviour Political groups
0.00.00	Ciner (apacity)		905.04	Political leadership
5799 Oth	er linguistic specialities (specify)	5	905.05	Political movements
		5	905.06	Political parties
58. PEDAG	ency	5	905.99	Other (specify)
30. TEDAC	1041	5906	Polit	tical sociology
5801 Edu	cational theory and methods			
			906.01	Human rights
5801.01 5801.02			906.02 906.03	Languages Minorities
	Curriculum development		906.04	Race (see 6310.06)
5801.04	Educational theories (see 6104.03)		906.05	Religion (see 5101.10, 6301.10 and
5801.05	Experimental pedagogy			7204.04)
5801.06			906.06	Social conflicts (see 6310.10)
5801.07		5	906.99	Other (specify)
5801,08 5801,99		5907	Polis	tical systems
5001.33	(upvom) /	2301	2011	acon a parenna
5802 Org	anization and planning of education	5908	Polit	ical theory
5802.01	Adult education			
.002.01				

	lic administration	6107		ral psychology
5909.01	Administrative management		107 01	Methodology
5909,02 5909,03	Central institutions Civil service		107-02 107. 3 9	Theory and systems Other (specify)
5909.04		٠,	101. 51	Office Tapedity)
5909,05		6108	Geri	atric psychology (see 3201.07)
5909.99	Other (specify)	6	108.01	Death
5910 Pub	lic opinion (see 5114, 15)	6	108.02	Maturity
			108 03	Senescence
5910.01	Information	6	108.99	Other (specify)
5910.02 5910.03	Mass media Press (see 3313, 24)	6109	Occu	pational and personnel psychology
5310,04			109.01	Accident prevention
5910.99	Other (specify)		109.01	Attitudes and morale
5000 041	onl-tl asienes appealation (consister)		109.03	Job design and evaluation
5999 Othe	er political science specialities (specify)		109.04	Labour/management relations
			109.05	Organizational behaviour Personnel selection
61. PSYCH	OLOGY		109,06 109,07	Performance evaluation
6101 Abn			109.99	Other (specify)
	ormal psychology (see 3211)			
6101.01 6101.02	Behaviour disorders Deviant behaviour	6110	Para	psychology
6101.03	Mental deficiency		110.01	Extra-sensory perception
6101.04	Psychopathology (see 3201.05, 3211		110.02	Hypnosis
	and 6103)	6.	110.99	Other (specify)
6101.99	Other (specify)	6111	Pers	onality
6102 Ado	lescent and child psychology		111.01	Creativity
			111.01	Culture and personality
6102.01 6102.02	Development psychology Learning disabilities		111.03	Personality development
6102,03	Mental retardation (see 5802.05 and		111.04	Personality measurement
	6103.05)		111.05	Structure and dynamics of personality
6102.04			111.06 111.99	Theory of personality Other (specify)
6102.05 6102.99				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
0102.55	Other (apolity)	6112	Psyc	hological study of social issues
6103 <u>Cou</u>	nselling and guidance (see 3211)	6	112.01	Discrimination
6103.01	Behaviour therapy		112.02	Minority group phenomena
6103.02			112.03 112.99	Public policy (see 5902) Other (specify)
6103.03		0,	112.33	Other (specify)
6103.04 6103.05		6113	Psyc	hopharmacology (see 3209.09)
6103,06		6	113.01	Alcoholism (see 3309.01)
6103,07			113,02	Behavioural response
6103.08			113.03	Drug abuse
6103.09 6103.99			113.04 113.05	Drug function (see 3208.02) Drug therapy
	O (-p-4),		113.99	Other (specify)
6104 <u>Edu</u>	cational psychology			
6104.01	Cognitive functioning	6114	Socia	al psychology (see 6302,02)
6104.02			114.01	Advertising (see 5311.01)
6104.03 6104.04			114.02	Attitudes
6104.99			114.03 114.04	Collective behaviour Community psychology
	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		114.05	Conflict resolution (see 6304.02)
6105 Eva	luation and measurement in psychology		114.06	Consumer behaviour (see 5308.02)
6105.01			114.07	Culture and personality
6105.02			114.08 114.09	Decision processes and theory
6105.03	<u> </u>		114.09	Forensic psychology (see 3203) Group interaction
6105.04 6105.05			114.11	Group processes
6105.06			114.12	Leadership
6105.07			114.13	Marketing
6105.08			114.14 114.15	Political behaviour Public opinion (see 5910)
6105.09 6105.99			114.16	
	owser (apoeny)		114.17	
6106 Exp	erimental psychology		114.18 114.99	
6106.01	Brain function	0	114.55	Other (specify)
6106.02	Comparative psychology	6199	Othe	r psychological specialities (specify)
6106.03 6106.04				
6106.04 61 0 6.05		62. 3	SCIENC	ES OF ARTS & LETTERS
6106.05		`		
6106.07	Mental processes	6201	Arch	itecture
6106.08			201.01	Architectural design (see 3305.01)
6106,09 6106.10			201.01 201.02	Parks and gardens
6106.10		6:	20 1.03	Urbanism (see 3305.37 and 3327.03)
6106.12		6:	201.99	Other (specify)
6106,99	Other (specify			

4 Social survey methods 9 Chter (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) 9 Other (specify) thematical sociology 1 Measurement and index construction: 2 Model building 3 Statistical analysis (see 1209) 9 Other (specify) cupational sociology 1 Bureaucracy 2 Educational sociology 4 Medical sociology 4 Medical sociology 5 Sociology of education (see 6306.02) 6 Sociology of law (see 6301.08) 7 Sociology of flaw (see 6301.08) 8 Sociology of flaw (see 6see 120.05)	63 63 63 63 63 6399 71. E 7101 7102 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99 Othe Ethi. 02.02 02.03 02.03 02.03 02.04 02.05	Local sociology Rural sociology Rural sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) S sical ethics cs of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation
Other (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) 9 Other (specify) athematical sociology 1 Measurement and index construction: 2 Model building 3 Statistical analysis (see 1209) 9 Other (specify) cupational sociology 1 Bureaucracy 2 Educational sociology (see 6306.05) 3 Industrial sociology 4 Medical sociology 4 Medical sociology 5 Sociology of education (see 6306.02) 5 Sociology of education (see 6306.02) 5 Sociology of park (see 6301.08)	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 71. E 7101 7102 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.04 111.05 11	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) Er sociological specialities (specify) Sessical ethics Codes of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation Philosophical ethics Religious ethics (see 5101.10) Other (specify) Expecify) Expecify E
Other (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) 9 Other (specify) tthematical sociology 1 Measurement and index construction: 2 Model building 3 Statistical analysis (see 1209) 9 Other (specify) cupational sociology 1 Bureaucracy 2 Educational sociology 4 Medical sociology	63 63 63 63 63 6399 71. E 7101 7102 71 71 71 71 7103	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.03 111.04 111.05 Othe ETHICS Class Ethi 02.01 02.02 02.03 02.04 02.05 02.09 Grou 03.01 03.02	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) Sisical ethics es of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation Philosophical ethics Heligious ethics (see 5101.10) Other (specify) pp ethics International Declarations National ethics Economic ethics Economic ethics Ethics of science (see 6306.08)
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) 9 Other (specify) athematical sociology 1 Measurement and index construction: 2 Model building 3 Statistical analysis (see 1209) 9 Other (specify) cupational sociology 1 Bureaucracy 2 Educational sociology (see 6306.05) 1 Industrial sociology	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 6	Class Ethi .02.01 .02.01 .02.02 .02.03 .02.03 .02.03 .03.01 .03.02	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) siscal ethics cs of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation Philosophical ethics Heligious ethics (see 5101.10) Other (specify) pp ethics International Declarations National ethics National ethics
Other (specify) meral sociology Comparative sociology Historical sociology (see 5506.23) Methodology Sociography Theory Conflicts Conflicts Conflicts Conflict resolution (see 5901.05) War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) Other (specify) thematical sociology Measurement and index construction: Model building Statistical analysis (see 1209) Other (specify) Cupational sociology Bureaucracy Educational sociology (see 6306.05)	63 63 63 63 63 6399 71. E 7101 7102 71 71 71 71 71 7103	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99 Other Class Ethi. 02.01 02.02 02.03 02.04 02.05 02.03 03.01	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) Sisteal ethics es of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation Philosophical ethics Heilgious ethics (see 5101.10) Other (specify) pp ethics International Declarations
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) Other (specify) sthematical sociology 1 Measurement and index construction: 2 Model building 3 Statistical analysis (see 1209) 9 Other (specify) cupational sociology	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 71. E 7101 7102 71 71 71 71 71 71 71	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99 Othe Ethi. 02.02 02.02 02.02 02.03 02.04 02.05 02.99	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) sisted ethics cs of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation Philosophical ethics Religious ethics (see 5101.10) Other (specify)
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) Other (specify) thematical sociology 1 Measurement and index construction: 2 Model building 3 Statistical analysis (see 1209) 9 Other (specify)	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 71. E 7101 7102 71 71 71 71	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99 Othe Ethi. 02.02 02.03 02.03 02.03 02.04 02.05	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) Er sociological specialities (specify) Sessical ethics Co of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation Philosophical ethics Religious ethics (see 5101.10) Other (specify)
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) 9 Other (specify) sthematical sociology 1 Measurement and index construction: 2 Model building 3 Statistical analysis (see 1209)	63 63 63 63 63 6399 71. E 7101 7102	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.06 111.99 Othe Class Ethi: .02.01 .02.02 .02.03 .02.04	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) Sissical ethics cs of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation Philosophical ethics Religious ethics (see 5101.10)
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) 9 Other (specify) sthematical sociology 1 Measurement and index construction: 2 Model building 3 Statistical analysis (see 1209)	63 63 63 63 63 63 6399 71. E 7101 7102	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99 Othe Ethics Ethi .02.01 .02.02 .02.03 .02.04	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) sical ethics cs of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation Philosophical ethics
Other (specify) meral sociology Comparative sociology Historical sociology (see 5506.23) Methodology Sociography Theory Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) Conflicts Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) Other (specify) thematical sociology Measurement and index constructions	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 71. E 7101 7102	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99 Othe Class Ethi 02.01 02.02 02.03	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) sical ethics cs of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct Motivation
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) 9 Other (specify) sthematical sociology	63 63 63 63 63 6399 71. E 7101 7102	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.09 Othe Class Ethi .02.01	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) sistical ethics cs of individuals Codes of values Codes of ethical conduct
Cther (specify) meral sociology Comparative sociology Historical sociology (see 5506.23) Methodology Sociography Theory Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) Conflicts Conflicts Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25) Other (specify)	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 71. E	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99 Othe	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify) Sissical ethics es of individuals
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25)	63 63 63 63 63 63 6399 71. E	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99 Othe	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify)
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts 2 Conflict resolution (see 6114.05) 3 War and peace (see 5103.05 and 5506.25)	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 71. E	(11.01 (11.02 (11.03 (11.04 (11.05 (11.06 (11.99 Othe	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify)
9 Other (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05) 1 Conflicts	63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 71. E	(11.01 (11.02 (11.03 (11.04 (11.05 (11.06 (11.99 Othe	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) or sociological specialities (specify)
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory 9 Other (specify) ernational disorganization (see 5901.05)	63 63 63 63 63 63 63	011.01 011.02 011.03 011.04 011.05 011.06 011.99	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) er sociological specialities (specify)
Cther (specify) meral sociology Comparative sociology Historical sociology (see 5506.23) Methodology Sociography Theory Other (specify)	63 63 63 63 63 63 63	011.01 011.02 011.03 011.04 011.05 011.06 011.99	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify) er sociological specialities (specify)
9 Other (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory	63 63 63 63 63	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify)
9 Other (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology 4 Sociography 5 Theory	63 63 63 63 63	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05 111.06 111.99	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09) Other (specify)
9 Other (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23) 3 Methodology	63 63 63 63 63	111.01 111.02 111.03 111.04 111.05	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums Urban sociology (see 3329.09)
9 Other (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology 2 Historical sociology (see 5506.23)	63 63 63 63	11.01 11.02 11.03 11.04 11.05	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09) Slums
9 Cther (specify) meral sociology 1 Comparative sociology	63 63 63	11.01 111.02 111.03	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology Rural sociology (see 3329.09)
9 Other (specify)	63 63 63	11.01 11.02 11.03	Community studies Ecological sociology Local sociology
9 Other (specify)	63	11.01	Community studies
4 Social survey methods	6311	Soci	
			alogs of human pattlements
	63	10.99	Other (specify)
	63	10.14	Unemployment
perimental sociology			Terrorism
			Social welfare Standard of living
		10 11	(see 5906.06)
			Social conflict and accommodation
			Quality of life
8 Sociology of law (see 6306.06)			Maladjusted Poverty
7 Sociology of art	22	110 07	5906.04) Meladuigted
	63	10.06	Inter-racial relations (see 2402.13,
	63	10.05	Handicapped
			Famine
2 Cultural relations			Delinquency Disease
1 Cultural evolution			Crime
ltural sociology			al problems - Social disorganization
DLOGY			Other (specify)
			Woman's status
her artistical specialities (specify)			Social stratification Tribes
o omer absert)			Social mobility
	63	09.05	Social classes
			Marriage (see 5201.04)
8 Photography (see 2209.17 and 3311.12)			Elites Family, kinship
			Casts
	6309	Soci	al groups
5 Fine art aesthetics			
			Other (specify)
			Symbols (see 5101.12)
			Signs Sociolinguistics (see 5705.10)
	6308	Soci	al communications
			Other (specify)
			Technology and social change (see 530
(see 5705, 12)			
	63	07.03	Social policy
			Evolution of societies Developing countries
	(see 5705.12) 4 Literary vocabulary 5 Rhetoric (see 5705.12) 9 Other (specify) ne arts theory, analysis and criticism 1 Cinematography (see 2209.02 and 3311.12 and 3325.03) 2 Dance, choreography (see 5101.03) 3 Decorative arts 4 Drawing, engraving 5 Fine art aesthetics 6 Music, musicology (see 2201.04 and 5101.06) 7 Painting 8 Photography (see 2209.17 and 3311.12) 9 Sculpture 0 Theatre 0 Other (specify) her artistical specialities (specify) OLOGY Altural sociology 1 Cultural relations 3 Folklore 4 Inter-ethnic relations 5 Language and culture 6 National characters and civilisation 7 Sociology of law (see 6306.06) 9 Sociology of law (see 6306.06) 9 Sociology of religion (see 5101.10 and 6301.10) 0 Other (specify) Operimental sociology 1 Field data collection 2 Social psychology (see 6114)	1 Criticism of texts 2 Literary analysis 3 Literary style and aesthetics (see 5705.12) 4 Literary vocabulary 5 Rhetoric (see 5705.12) 9 Other (specify) 63 1 Cinematography (see 2209.02 and 3311.12 and 3325.03) 2 Dance, choreography (see 5101.03) 3 Decorative arts 6 Drawing, engraving 7 Fine art aesthetics 6 Music, musicology (see 2201.04 and 5301.06) 7 Painting 8 Photography (see 2209.17 and 3311.12) 9 Sculpture 7 Theatre 9 Other (specify) 63 OLOGY 64 OLOGY 65 OLOGY 6	1 Criticism of texts

7199 Other specialities relating to ethics (specify) 7204 Philosophical systems 7204.01 Ancient philosophy Modern philosophy Present-day philosophy Theologico-philosophical systems (see 5101.10, 5506.21 and 5906.05) 7204.02 72. PHILOSOPHY 7204.03 7204.04 7201 Philosophy of knowledge 7201.01 Aporetics 7204.99 Other (specify) 7201.02 Epistemology Theory of concept Theory of judgement 7205 Philosophy of science 7201 03 7201.04 7205.01 Philosophy of biology Theory of perception Theory of reason 7201.05 7205.02 Philosophy of logic 7205.03 Philosophy of mathematics 7205.04 Philosophy of physics 7205.05 Philosophy of the social sciences 7205.05 Other (specify) 7201.06 7201.99 Other (specify) 7202 Philosophical anthropology 7202.01 Esthetics 7206 7202.02 7202.03 Hermeneutics Philosophy of nature Mind-body problem Philosophy of action 7206.01 Philosophy of life 7206.02 Philosophy of matter 7206.03 Philosophy of space and time 7208.99 Other (specify) 7202.04 Philosophy of imagination 7202.05 Philosophy of intersubjectivity 7202.06 Philosophy of language Philosophy of will 7202.07 7202.08 7207 Social philosophy 7202.99 Other (specify) 7207.01 Philosophy of culture 7207.02 Philosophy of history (see 5506.18) 7207.03 Philosophy of techniques 7207.04 Political philosophy (see 5903) 7207.05 Theory of ideologies (see 5903) 7207.99 Other (specify) General philosophy 7203.01 Dialectical logic Dialectical materialsim 7203.02 7203.03 Metaphysics, ontology 7203.04 Natural theology 7203.99 Other (specify) 7208 Philosophical doctrines 7299 Other philosophical specialities (specify)

Nomenclature of Scientific and Technological Institutions

A. NATIONAL POLICY-MAKING BODIES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

1. Central science policy-making body.

National body for overall science policy-planning centre for survey of national scientific and technological potential (STP).

2. R&D promoting and co-ordinating bodies (including academies of science and engineering).

National body for planning and co-ordination of R&D in basic sciences.

National body for planning and co-ordination of agricultural research.

National body for planning and co-ordination of industrial research.

National body for planning and co-ordination of medical research.

National body for atomic energy research.

National body for social sciences research.

B. HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

1. Science faculties in universities.

University faculties of basic sciences.

University departments in the classical disciplines of the basic sciences.

Interdisciplinary university departments in the basic sciences.

2. "Third level" polytechnic schools and schools of engineering (including university faculties of applied sciences or technology).

"Third level" polytechnic schools and schools of engineering specialized departments in "third level" polytechnic schools or schools of engineering.

3. "Third level" schools of agriculture (including university faculties of agronomy).

"Third level" schools of agriculture. Specialized departments in "third level" schools of agriculture.

4. Schools or university faculties of medicine.

"Third level" schools of medicine. Specialized departments in "third level" schools of medicine.

C. TECHNICIAN TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

1. Technological training institutions.

General "second level" technician training institutions. Specialized "second level" technician training institutions.

2. Agricultural training institutions.

General "second level" agricultural technician training institutions.

Specialized "second level" agricultural technician training institutions.

3. Medical training institutions.

General "second level" training institutions for auxiliary medical research. Specialized "second level" training institutions for auxiliary medical personnel.

D. RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTIONS

(R&D performers)

1. Fundamental research institutes.

University-linked institutes for fundamental research. Autonomous fundamental research institutes.

Applied research and experimental development institutes.

Agricultural research institutes.

Industrial or technological research institutes.

Medical research institutes.

Atomic energy research institutes.

Multipurpose (specify) R&D institutes.

E. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL PUBLIC SERVICE (STS)

1. Natural resources and environment services.

Topographic and scientific mapping services. Hydrology or water supply services. Geological survey and mining services. Energy services (such as water, fuel, wind, solar, geothermal, atomic, tidal etc.).

This nomenclature is taken from the "Plan for Annotated Institutional Summaries in the Field of Science and Technology", See the World Plan of Action UN, 1971, pp. 89-91.

Soil sciences services.
Services for integrated land-systems surveys (including land resources analysis and conservation).
Marine and fisheries services.
Meteorological services.
Astronomical and time services.
Seismological and vulcanological services.

2. Information and documentation services.

National scientific and technological information centres.
Industrial information centres.
Data banks and information processing services.
National science and technology library.
Scientific journals, bulletins and abstracts.
Patent offices and clearing houses for available patents.
Scientific conference centres.

3. Museums and collections.

Science and/or technology museums.

Travelling science and/or technology exhibits.

Scientific collections (anthropological, archaeological, geological, botanical, zoological, entomological, etc.).

4. Standards, norms and instrumentation.

National bureaux of standards. National metrology services. National centres for the manufacture, loan and maintenance of scientific instruments.

5. Extension and innovation services.

Agricultural services (such as land-use development, rural engineering, agricultural extension work, forestry and livestock services, etc.).

Technological transfer and innovation services.
University polyclinics.

Standard format of report

1. Introduction

A brief introduction should give indications on the aim of the exercise, its sponsor, its use in the overall planning and budgeting procedure, and so on.

2. Methodology

A brief description will be made of the method used for determining priorities (with reference as required to more elaborate discussions of the method), and of the specific working hypotheses adopted (i.e. nomenclatures used for disciplines and objectives, with all supporting information).

3. Conduct of the exercise

A description will be made of the organization of the sessions, with the identification of the panelists, their subject coverage, etc.

4. Results

A presentation will be made of the various charts and diagrams mentioned in section 3.1.3. (10), with comments as appropriate on the significance of these formal results.

5. Capability

An assessment will be made of the capability in the country in each of the priority areas mentioned under Part 4 above.

6. Conclusions

Conclusions will be drawn as to priority actions needed in building up the scientific and technological potential, especially institutions.

Annexes

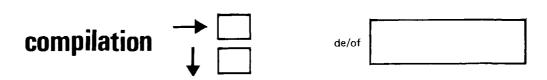
- 1. List of participants.
- 2. List of objectives.
- 3. List of disciplines.
- 4. The filled in matrices (D/D, S/D, S/S).

Sample working forms

Three types of forms required in an exercise are shown in the following. The first type is used by panelists when they fill in their portion of the matrix. The two other forms are used by the moderator to compile results and present them in global form.

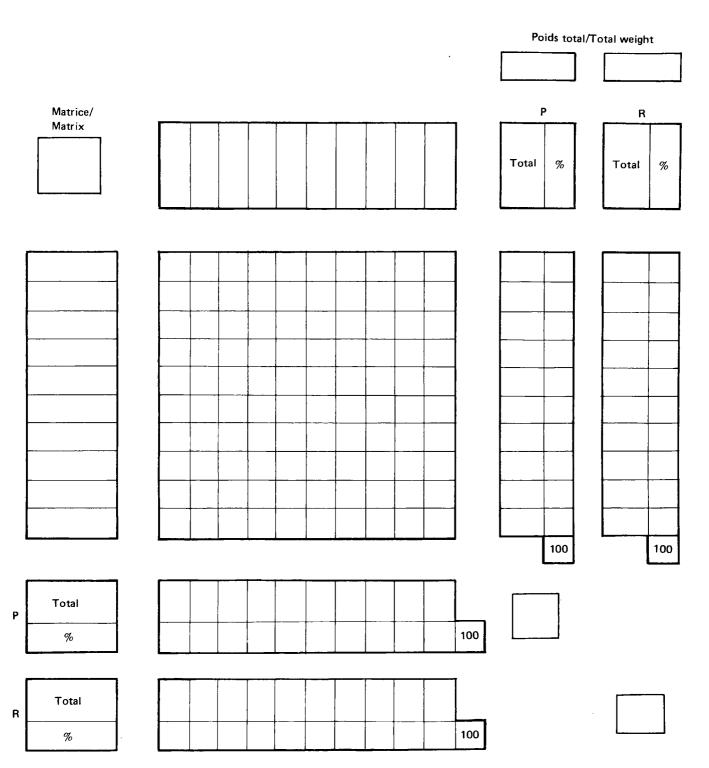
s Sous-matrice remplie par/ Sub-matrix filled in by : D Sous-groupe/Sub-panel Matrice/Matrix D/D Référence/Reference Priorité/Priority S/D S/S Poids/Weights Sous-groupe/Sub-panel Totaux/Totals Dépendance/Dependence

Noms/Names



Matrice/ Matrix																			
Matrix					,														
					_							·							
			1	_												. –	Р	г	R
																		ŀ	
		ļ																-	
		-																-	
		-																-	
					-									_				-	
					!						· -				ļ 			-	
		-	ļ		_	<u> </u>						 			-			.	
		+	<u> </u>		-				_						ļ				-
		-	_		<u> </u>													-	
		1												<u> </u>	ļ			.	
	-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1				_				!		$\mid \mid$.	
		!	<u> </u>	 		: i		-								_		-	
	ļ <u> </u>	+ -	ļ		i	<u>i</u>			· •	ļ	i 	 		1		╽┝		.	
		-	-		-	· _						 			ļ	_			·
			1	ļ.		į	L .		i L	<u> </u>		•	<u> </u>	1	! 	_			
		ļ	i !		: 					! 	<u> </u>	:		! 		_			
		!	:	!	: -		ļ				<u> </u>	-			-	-			-
			<u> </u>	: 		ļ ļ				-									
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>				 			_			-			
		<u> </u>	L							<u> </u>						l L		Ĺ	
																	P	- آ ا	R
]			i					ĺ	1	İ					\Box	

résumé



S/D MATRIX Weight coefficients	4 Rice 4 Secondary Food crops 1.08 Rubber 5 Livestock 1.08 Livestock 1.08 Sulphur, coal 4 Food, etc. 1.53 Forestry 1.53 Forestry 1.53 Forestry 1.53 Forestry 1.53 Forestry 1.53 Housing 1.63 Forestricity 1.64 Order water res. 1.63 Higher ed. (Soc. Sc.) 1.53 Housing 1.08 Waste disp./recycl. 1.08 Health serv. 1.08 Health serv. 1.08 Health serv. 1.08 Health ed. 1.09 Health ed. 1.00	RELEVANCE COEFFICIENTS O OVERALL RELEVANCE NUMBER BREADKDOWN (%) RELEVANCE INDEX
Agricultural Chem. Agricultural Eng. Agronomy Animal Husbandry Fisheries Forestry Horticulture Phytopathology Veterinary Sc. Aeronautical Eng. Chemical Eng. Computer T. Construction Eng. Electrical Eng. Electrical Eng. Electronics Eng. Environmental Eng. Food S & T Industrial Eng. Instrumentation Materials Mechanical Eng. Metallurgy & Met, Prod. Mining Eng. Nuclear Eng. Petroleum Eng. Power T. Railway T. Space T. Telecommunications Eng. Textile T. Transportation Eng. Atmospheric Sc. Climatology Geochemistry Geodesy Geography Geology Geochemistry Geodesy Geophysics Hydrology Meteorology Oceanography Seismology Soil Sciences Clinical Sc. Epidemiology Internal Med. Nutrition Occupational Med. Pathology Physhiatry Public Health Surgery		. 7 3 17 2 24 7 12 25 11 3 2 11 1 3 2 11 3 3 1 1
Animal Biology Anthropology Biophysics Entomology Genetics & Embr. Human Biology Human Physiology Immunology Microbiology Plant Biology Astrophys/Astron, Acoustics Electromagnetism Electronics Fluid Physics Mechanics Molecular Physics Nuclear Physics Optics Particle Physics Solid State Phys. Theoretical Phys. Theoretical Phys. Thermodynamics Logic Algebra Analysis Computer Sc. Geometry Number Theory Numerical Anal. Oper. Research Probability Statistics Topology DEPENDENCE NUMBER DEPENDENCE BREAKDOWN (%) DEPENDENCE INDEX	A A A A A A A A A A	1 5 3 17 8 - 5 4 14 7 - 5 5 15 7 3 6 1 25 12 - 5 6 16 10 8 2 6 4 24 12 12 1 4 1 13 6 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 13 14 16 18 12 14 12 14 12 14 12 14 15 16 17 14 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 16 16 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
DEPENDENCE BREAKDOWN (%)*	13 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	For the reference profile, all weight numbers are taken equal to one, with consequent changes in the total weight, and in the relevance profile coefficients and indices. Dependence numbers and indices remain unchanged, except the associated quantities A, B, C and the dependence breakdown.

AGRICULTURE

MINING

INDUSTRY

DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES CROSS SUPPORT

D/D **MATRIX**

Weight coefficients

DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES																																																	
A	GR	ICL	JLT	UR	E	L	AIN	IN	G		11	IDI	JST	ΓR'	Y			F	UE	3LI	C١	VO	RK	s			α	MI	И.			ED	UC	ΑTI	ON	1			HE	AL	TH.			Τ	М	ΑN	PO	WE	R
Sec. food grops	ě	Sugar	Other plant, crops	Livestock		Oil and gas	_	Bauxite, etc.	Sulphur, coal	Food, etc,	Textile, etc.	Wood and rel. prod.	Chem. and rel. prod.	Non met. min. prod.	Basic metal ind.	Mach. and equip.	Rehab, of irr,	Ext. of irr.	Other water res.	Roads and bridges	Eng. services	Housing	Water supply	Waste disp./recycl.	Electricity	Land. transp.	Sea transp.	Air transp.	Telecomm. and post	Tourism	Primary ed.	Tooper training	Higher ad (Soc Sc)	her ed. (Sand	Non formal ed.	Cultura and sports	Family planning	Comm. dis. control	Env. sanitation	Health serv.	Nutrition	Infants health	F and D control	Empl. creation	Vocat, training	Income distr.	Ind. relations		
																		(A	l w	l veig	ht	nui	mb	ers	tak	en	equ	Jal 1	0 1)								Ī						T				1	

CROSS-SUPPORT NUMBER

S-TOTAL WEIGHT

		Rice
	2	Sec, food crops
	2	Rubber
	AGRICULTURE	Sugar
	걸	Other plant, crops
1	GR	Livestock
	∢	Fisheries
1		Forestry Oil and gas
1	8	Tin
	MINING	Bauxite, etc.
	Σ	Sulphur, coal
		Food, etc.
		Textile, etc.
	INDUSTRY	Wood and rel, prod.
	ST	Chem, and rel, prod.
	김	Non met, min, prod.
	Z	Basic metal ind.
		Mach, and equip,
		Rehab. of irr.
ွ		Ext. of irr.
-	\ <u>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</u>	Other water res.
=	5	Roads and bridges
ပ	🕺	Eng. services
=	וַבֿ	Housing ·
80	PUBLIC WORKS	Water supply
l°		Waste disp./recycling
EVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES		Electricity
<u>_</u>		Land transp.
⋝	COMM.	Sea transp,
la.	ó	Air transp.
🎽	٥	Telecomm, and post
ш.	<u> </u>	Tourism Primary ed,
<u>ا</u>	z	Secondary ed.
	_ ≥	Teachers training
I	EDUCATION	Higher ed. (Soc. Sc.)
l	١٤	Higher ed. (S and T)
1		Non formal ed.
ı	l -	Culture and sports
l		Family planning
l	ł	Comm. dis. control
1	lπ	Env. sanitation
l	15	Health serv.
Į.	HEALTH	Nutrition
l	=	Health ed.
ì	l	Infants health
1	l	F and D control
l		Empl, creation
l	l es	Vocat, training
l	I≝	Income distr.
	ΙŽ	Ind. relations
	MANPOWER	
	≥	i

	┱	╗			О			_			г		_				Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т			Т	Т	Т	T	П	이	\neg	┰	_	Т	т	7	Т	т	_	1		T	$\overline{}$	w	Г			\Box	Т	г
١		┪		H	Ĕ	Н	Н		H	H	H	,	-	┢	Н	Н	\dashv	+	╁	+	╁	┢	Н	Н	+	+	╁	╁╴	Н	尚	+	+	╁	H	Н	┨	+	+	+	٠,	┡	-	Ή		Н	0	H	\vdash	\dashv	H
Г	٦			П			П	Г		Г	H	O	•	1	•	Н	7	ot	†	1	t	✝	0	H	7	1		✝	Н	Ħ	+	\top	+	H	Н	히	+	+	+	▝	1	┿	+	0	Н	ŏ	Н	\Box	┪	۲
T	T						П		Г	П	T			Н	Ħ	П	寸	Ť	1	+	T	✝	Ť	П	7	T	T	1	Н	┪	+	十	+-	T	\Box	Ť	十	+	十		,†	to	朩	Ĭŏ			0	\top	┪	Г
C	তা				0						Г	•	•	0	0	П	T	T	T	1	T	1	П	Π	T	T	✝	1	H	•	_	\top	✝	T	Ħ	7	7	5	70	sto	朩	$^{+}$	+	le	Н		Ŏ	\dashv	┪	Γ
T	1	7									Г	•		Г	П	П	T	1	T	T	0	Г	П	\neg	寸	Ta	5	1		ŏ	\top	\top	\top		П	┪		र्ज द		1	厂	1	1	Ō			O	\neg	┪	Γ
T	┪	7			•						T	•		П	П	П	ヿ	Ť	1	1	Ť		П		7	1	+	1		히	寸	1	\top	Т	П	┪	7	1	T			1	\top	10	Г	•	ō	\neg	1	Γ
Ī	7				o	O					Г	0	•		o	П	T	T	T	7	•		•		7	1	T	Т	0	히	ヿ	T	\top	T	П	┪	T	1	₽Ì	Т	1-	T	T	o	0	П	П	┌┤	┪	٢
Γ	T	7		П		0					Г	О	Ō	0			•	ा	1	T	•		0	0	ol	o		•	П	┪	\neg	╅	1	Т	П	7	T	70	5	十	T	Τ	T	To		Г	П	\sqcap		Γ
Γ	I	T						Γ			Г	•		Г	O		•		T	T	T	Г	0	ヿ	T	T	1	T	П	╗	\top	T	Τ			7	\top	\top	T	Т	Т	T	I	Ю		O	0			Ī
Γ	T	T										П			П	П	•	Т	Т	Т	Г	Г	П		T	T	T	Τ	П	7	T	Т	Т	П	П	Π	Т	Т	Т	Τ	T	Γ	T	•			•	П		Γ
L								0		į						lacksquare			Ι				0					Π			\Box						$\perp \Gamma$)	\perp	L	\perp	L	•		0	•	\square		Ĺ
Ι	Ι	I										-					П	I	Т	\Box	Τ	Π					Т	Γ			I	Ι		\Box		ा	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I		L			•				\Box		
Γ	Т		0	0	0	•					Г	0			П			T		Τ	Ι		•		П	Т	Т	Г	П	•	Ι					●					L	\perp	1	▮	0	0	lacksquare	\Box		
Γ	7	T				•		Г	Г		Г	•				П		Ŧ	Т	Ι	•		.,		•	I	T	П	П	•	\Box	Т	\perp			ਗ				Ι	L	Ι	0				\square	\Box		Ĺ
		0	O	lacksquare	0		lacksquare	Ĺ	0	0	O	•	•	0	- 2-		•		Ι	Ι	0	Ĺ	0	lacksquare		ा	Ι	Г			Ι	\perp		L		\Box	•				1	JC			0	L	0	Ш	\Box	L
C	<u>ગ</u>			0	0		0	П			1.	Ю	Г	0	•	·	0	<u>ગ</u>	Ι	Ι	•		0		0	ा	\perp	Γ			\Box	\perp	\perp		Ш	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	\perp			L	L	\perp		O	<u>'</u>	匚	\Box	Ш	Ш	Ĺ
Ĺ	_	Ō	0		Ĺ	0	•		0	O			O	•			-)	_	•		•	•			9 0	O	0		\Box		Ĺ	L	Ш	_[\perp	Ţ	\perp	1	1	1			•	\perp	\sqcup	Ц	Ц	L
C	2		0	_		•		•	•	•	•		•	•						_					0	● [0			0			Ш	0		_) (C	2	L	L	0	<u>'L</u>	L	L		╚		ĺ
	1	コ		0	0		Ц		L	匚	匚						\Box				O		П	0	\Box	Ţ	I				\supset	T	I	\Box	П	ℷ	\supset			I	F	\perp	\perp			0	\Box	口	\Box	ĺ
	힐	┙		•		L	匚	L	L	L	L	L	L		Ш	Ш	\sqcup	4	_,	C	<u> </u>	┖	Ш	◉	_	의	\perp	$oxed{oxed}$	Ш		Ц	┵	1	┖	Ц	_	\perp	_(\perp	1	+	\perp	10	0	₽	┦	Ц	Ц	ļ
ľ		의	_	į	•		0	L	ا	_	L	Ю	0	•	•	Ц	\sqcup				Ļ .	┖	10	`	•		L	\perp	Ш	•	┙	4	4	┺	니						1	+	\bot	Ļ	╀-	\vdash	₽	Ц	Ц	ļ
۲			0	0	O	▙	ō	•	•	•	•	L	_	Ļ			_				*		١		_	_		<u> </u>	0	Ţ	이	+	╁.	1	0	4		$\frac{1}{2}$			╀	+	+	•	-	╀	⊣	Н	Ц	ł
╀		익	_	H	\vdash	H	0	•	•		•	•		▮			•	4	1				4	-	•		O	•		0		_	ج إ			↲	1		1	4	+	Ļ	╀	┺			닏	⊢∔	Ц	ļ
Ł	4	4	Ļ.,	\vdash		H	١	! —	<u> </u>	Ļ	Ļ	L	ا_ا	Ļ		닏		+	+	+	+	⊢			┙	4	+	↓_	Ы		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7	15	의	4	0	기	¥′	4.	╁			P	₽	۳	0	Н	Н	ł
╀	+	-	-	\vdash	•	μ,	0	⊢	\vdash	Ρ	0	•						+	+	+	+	⊢	•			4	4	1_	Ш		•	9		 	\mapsto	4		-			0			Ŧ	╀	늣	Ш	Н	Ц	ł
ŀ	↲	4	_	Н	0	H	H	-	•			•		0			의	١,	╁	╀	╀	├-		ခဲ့		_	╀	-		힞	٦.	4	٠	-	닛	ᅱ	-			<u> </u>	#	40)	10	⊢	0	₽	\vdash	Н	ł
1	_	╛	_			⊢		_		_	_	_	_					4	4	+	╁	⊢		0		<u>.</u>	-	녆		의	끩	쑀	∜	•	兴	띩	+	4	_	_	+-	+	+	╁	 	+	늗	⊢┼	Н	ł
4				•			H	뜻	-	H	릇	0	5	•	8		•	+	+	╁	10	⊢	13	0	엑	υį.	10				-	4	42	0			+	+	•	-	╀	╁	╀	뜮		۳	0	\vdash	Н	ł
+		뷕	_	Н	\vdash	•	•	۲	۲	ř	۲	۲	1	Н		Н	\dashv	+	+	╀	╀╌	⊢	Н	⊢∔	+	+	- F		9	긤	+	+	+	╀	3	쒸		╁		-	+			6		₽	⊣	Н	Н	ł
+	+	\dashv	-	Н	닑	6	H	-	-	Н	\vdash	H	Н	Н	H	Н	+	+	+	┿	╀		0	\dashv	. l .	را۔	•				d	ماء	-		-	+		-	+	-	+	10			•	+	\vdash	⊢╂	Н	ł
╀	+	+	-	Н	Н		H	H	┝┤	Н	\vdash	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	\dashv	+	+	+	┿	۳	쒸	-	쒸'	•7 	4			3	기	۲۲.	4	-	H	ᆟ	┩	+	╀	+	+	干	4		5		Н	\vdash	Н	ł
+	+	+	-	Н	Н	H	Н	片	\vdash	5	 	닍	\vdash	┝	닛	닛		╮╂	+	┿	┿	⊢	Н	-	-+	+	╅ᠵ	 	ᅱ	౼		٠,	+	+-		읽	•	+	+	+	⇟	╁	lo				⊢	\vdash	Н	ł
+	+	┥	-	Н	Н	\vdash	片	片	片	۲	片	片	片	۲	¥	낽		ᅪ	+	+	┢	•	너	-	+									<u>ا</u>					1							┢	Н	\vdash	Н	ł
+	+	┥	-	Н	Н	ĭ	Н	ř	H	•	-	1		•			٦,	+	+	╁	₽	▝	쒸	-+	+	+՝	#	-		쒸	¥			T	_		•	+	1		₩	;;		10		\vdash	╁╌┤	┌┼	Н	ł
t	+	┥	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	⊢				닍	닍	0	.,	1	+	╁			- 1	+	+,	do	٦	닍	ᅱ	-	Î		6		깈			_			// =	99			\vdash		┤┤	Н	ł
+	:	•	•	•								5					<u> </u>				•	;		ᆔ	ᆏ		310				ö	_		ĭř	S	ਨੀ			1	Sic	۱۲.	; ~	16	-	╆╜	\vdash	۲	\vdash	Н	t
t		-	ä	등	5	5	H	둙	5	능	F	ō	5	5	局		- 1	+	#	+	6	_	6		ö		313	1	⊦₹∤	ᅥ	┤;	+	+				0						۲,	1	Н		0	 	Н	ŀ
t	4	+	_	H	H	H	H	۲	۲	۲	۲	М	H	H	Н	Н	+	Ť	+	╁	╅	\vdash	H	-+	7	+	1	┰	Н		olo			•		Ĭ	1	+	+	+	të	, 🖰	+	ſ	1-	۳	۲	┌╅	Н	t
۲	+	7	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	\dashv	+	+	╈	十	✝	Н	Н	┪	\dashv	╅	+	┰	Н	_	히	+	╅	1	ŏ	٦	- (╅	╅	te	0	t e	+	•	┰	•	Н	 	۲	t
	╅	+	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	\vdash	╁┤	Н	Н	${f H}$	\vdash	+	十	十	+	╁	Н	Н	허	허	╅	+	1	Н	히	7	+	+-	+			οÌ		10		ŏ		10	+-	┲	۲	Н		\dashv	t
Ť	+	+	-	Н	0	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	۲	0	Н	Н	Н	H	\dashv	+	+	+	1	Н		ŏ		╅	+	M	Н	히	ਰੀ	十	+	T	 ,	ol	Ť	9	d	Jč	र्गट	10			┰	┌	Н	_	H	t
t	╅	┪	-	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	\vdash	Н	Н	H	+	+	+	+	+-	Н	H	-	* 	╅	╅	Н	$\vdash \vdash$	칡	ĕ	st-	+	t	o	٥Ì	ਰ	3	5	Ĭĕ	Ιĕ	0	٦	t	┌	П	H	\sqcap	H	t
t	+	┪	\dashv	Н	\vdash	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	\vdash	Н	\dashv	+	+	+	✝	Н	Н	-1	+	+	+	Н	\vdash	러	•	٥t	+	t	ŏ			7	T	Ě	10			t	Н	М	Н	\sqcap	\dashv	t
t	†	7	\exists	Н	\vdash	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	H	\vdash	H	H	\vdash	_	+	†	+	t	\vdash	Н	+	ਰੀ	+	十	Н	Н				+	1			ŏ				Ě		0	1	П	г	П	一十	┪	t
t	+	+	+	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	\dashv	+	╅	+	+	+-	Н	Н	1	_	+	╁	Н	H	-	Ť		+	T	Ħ		•					19	ľ	T	г	Г	П	\sqcap	┪	t
t	1	+	\dashv	Н	•		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н		Н	Н	d	\dashv	+	+	+	+-	+	Н	H	•	ot	+	+	Н	Н	히	허	+	+	T	1		o i				0	ı e	1		Н	г	Н	一十	H	t
Ť	d	ot.	ᅥ		ŏ		Н	۲	Н	Η	Н		•	1	H	\dashv	+	1		, 	6	Н		7	*	٦,	1	Н	H		ਰੀ	+	╅	t	o	1	Ť	7	1	ď	Ť	Ť	Т			15	O	7	۲	t
Ī	5		ŏ	ō	ĕ	1	6	•	•		•	•			0	히	o	σl≩	ì		Ĭ	lo		•				C	히		~	+	\top	1	ŏ	ə١	7		1		7		to		1		ð	7	H	t
ī					ŏ		\dashv	Ħ	Ť	Ť	Ť		ŏ		1	H	- 				Г		0	_	=	+	+	ĭ	H	히	7	s t		•			Ť	1	_	_	0	_		•		7	•	一十	┪	t
Ť	+	+	7		Ť		ᅥ	•	•		•				ᇦ		•		†	+	ति	0		7	十	1	o	0		히	+	+	1	Ť	M	1	+	T	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	十		0		5	\sqcap	\dashv	t
t	†	+	7	Н	\dashv	Н		Ħ	Ť	Ħ	Ť		H	Ħ	Ħ	_	7	1	†	+	ا	Ť	H	+	+	Ť	Ť	Ť	H	1	\dashv	+	T	T	П	1	\top	+	+	1	T	T	T	ť	ŏ			一十	H	t
t	1	1	\neg	\dashv	\dashv	\Box	\vdash	Н	Н	\vdash	П	H	H		H	Ħ	+	+	✝	+	†	Н	H	-+	7	+	+		H	-1	_	+	\top	T	口	1	\top	1	+	T	T	T	T	Т	Ħ	г	П	┌†	┪	t
																																																	_	•

			,			
	5	1	2	24		12
	5	1	2	24		12
	1	4	5	17	ا ا	8
	2	3	2	16	10	8
	2	5	7	25	l i	12 10
	2	2	8	20 18	[]	9
	2 3	4	2	29	'	14
	2	<u>5</u> 7	10	32	╁	15
	1	3	5	15	4	7
	i	3	l ĭ	11	1	5
	_ 2	5	4	22		11
	4	1	2	20		10
	1	6	7	23		11
	Ìз	7	2	28	1	13
	5	13	14	56	15	27
	1	3	12	22		11
	3	12	13	49	ŀ	24
	6	19	_10	72		35
	2	4	6	22		11
	2	5	5	23		11
	6	8	7	47		23
	3	6	14	38	'	18
	6	19	6	68	20	33
	3	8	7	35		17
	4	14	7	51	1	25
	3	4	9	29 55		14
	4 2	14 24	11	69		<u>26</u> 33
	2	9	10	36		17
	2	5	1 2	20	10	10
	2	111	â	38	'	18
	lī	3	Ιĭ	11		5
	2	6	19	89		19
	3	24	10	70		34
	4	3	4	26	19	13
	5	14	16	64		31
	2	30	13	81		39
	2	13	17	51		25
	1	5	2 ·	16	lacksquare	8
	1	4	4	16		8
	1	4	6	18	.	9
	2	6	6	26	-	13
	2	4	6	22	10	11
	2	2	4 .	20		10
	2	6	5	25		12
	1	2	3	11		5
	3	9	7	37	$\vdash \vdash$	18
	2 5	10	9	37	,,	18 41
	3	26 16	13 6	85 50	12	24
	1	14	9.	41		20
	' '	'~	, a.,	7"		20
			L			
A	5.07	16.12	14.05	16.64	100	17
ŧв	2.80	13.29	8.51	9.28	[100]	17

	•
DEPENDENCE COEFFICIENTS	•
	0
OVERALL DEPENDENCE NU	MBER
DEPENDENCE BREAKDOWN	(%)
DEPENDENCE INDEX	

. W	m	-	8	7	~ <	╢-		•		. 8	~	7	M	-	m 4			_	4	ო	6	4 c	, 6	~	- (~ c	4 60	~	毋 .	- '	۰ ۲	~	7	~ 1	` -	-	ဖ	8	∢ (7 4	۰ -	- 4		-	5.07	į
2	•	e	so.	_	on (٩	<u> </u>	• •	• È	=	- <u>1</u> 2	5	2	0	6 1	0		_	7	7	£ .	` "	o' ^	<u>.</u>	•	۰ ۵	. 55	-	4	.	, ,	•	6	2 :	 ≥ ;	9	2	5	6 0 (۽	 			•	18.12	
•	•	•	7	5	6 0 1	ŀ	- ua	«	-	٩		œ	2	•	•	٥		<u>س</u>	^	~	a	٠:	= 4	8	• ·	٠,	- 4	2	co (, c		2	13	∢ •	. :	:=	80	•	= '	æ g	<u>ہ</u> و	э с	a ca	•	14.05	2
88	8	2	3 2	37	32	3/8	2 22	, e	2 8	8	4	42	<u>.</u>	3 8	8 8	ş	7 5	•	37	8	8	9 4	8 8	34	2 5	8 8	2 2	32	33	B (3 %	33	38	8 2	8 9	3 🗣	84	34	3 8	æ £	× 8	14	3 ;	i	16.64	}
		÷					•					11								2					•	2				:	=		I			19				T	10	2			T	Š
8	13	٥	12	œ	9 :	2 5	2 2	5	2 7	33	22	8	22	13	1:	1	: 2	4	8	6	8 ;	÷ :	; 1	9	= :	2 2	3 :	19	16	~ :	- 2	15	9	2 5	7 6	8	g	9	: 3	2 4	3 2	٤ :	<u> </u>	2	T	-

A : Normal form of averages
B : Normal form of standard deviations

C: Interaction strength number

SCALE

4 2 1 0 ■ • O blanck

•	SCIENCE &	ECHNOLOGY CROSS SUPPORT		
	APPLIED SCIENCES	BASIC SCIENCES	PRIORITY PROFILE	REFERENCE PROFILE*
	AGRICULTURAL SC. ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY ENVIRONMENTAL SC. MEDICAL SC.	LIFE SC. CHEMISTRY PHYSICS MATHEMATICS		
S/S	Po P		CIENTS	SUPPORT
MATRIX	stbandry stbandry stbandry stbandry stbandry stbandry son Eng. T. T. Gal Eng. T. Gal	logyy ale Embr. slogyy sysiologyy ale Embr. slogyy ale Embr. slogyy ale Embr. chem. chem. chem. em. chem. em. chem. chem. chem. em. chem.	CROSS-S COEFFIL ORT IND	CROSS-SI COEFFIC ORT
	ricultura ricult	imal Bio thropole thr	SUPPC SUPPC	
Weight coefficient	2 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -	- 1	CROSS-	CROSS-SUI
Coerrelant			1000	
Agricultural Chem, Agricultural Eng, Agronomy			14 77 88 298 7 20 80 94 334 8	1 4 6 18 5 1 4 3 15 4
Animal Husbandry Fisheries Forestry		<u> </u>	35	1 3 7 17 4 1 2 1 9 2 1 3 9 6 2
Horticulture Phytopathology			13	1 2 3 11 3 1 1 3 9 2 1 8 5 25 7
Veterinary Sc. Aeronautical Eng. Chemical Eng.			16 7 54 132 3 4 23 51 113 3 24 103 48 350 9	2 1 4 14 4 1 2 3 11 3 1 6 4 20 5
Computer T. Construction Eng. Electrical Eng.			20 190 54 514 13 45 67 72 386 10 22 58 13 217 5	2 11 7 37 10 1 4 7 19 5 1 4 3 15 4
Electronics Eng. Color Environmental Eng. Color Food S & T			62 1 1 84 534 13 40 7 206 380 10 18 43 31 189 5	6 15 11 65 17 2 1 11 21 5 1 2 4 12 3
Industrial Eng. Instrumentation Materials			24 64 102 326 8 47 169 167 693 17	1 2 8 16 4 3 13 19 57 16 2 2 8 20 5
Mechanical Eng. Metallurgy & Met. Proch. Mining Eng.			70 35 72 422 11 82 119 180 746 19 15 169 98 496 25 12	4 11 12 50 22 13 14 38 10
Motor Vehicle T. Navel Eng. Nuclear Eng.			2 14 · 36 1 4 · 15 31 1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Petroleum Eng. Power T. Railway T.			3 20 105 157 4 8 - 36 68 2 6 - 77 101 3	1 4 10 22 6 1 - 3 7 2 1 - 6 10 3
Space T. Telecommunications Eng. Textile T.			3 - 14 26 1 1 9 36 69 177 4 4 57 137 3	1
Transportation Eng. Atmospheric Sc. Climatology			14 · · 56 1 14 3 2 64 2 44 25 186 412 10	1 1 1 7 2 3 2 12 28 7
Geochemistry Geodesy Geography			38	2 6 9 29 8 3 4 12 32 8 2 - 6 14 4
Geology Geophysics Hydrology			12 83 126 340 9 47 88 124 488 16 12 42 29 54 280 7	1 6 10 26 7 3 7 8 34 13 9 4 2 5 25 7
Meteorology Oceanography Seismology			21 62 94 302 8 38 21 143 337 8 11 50 50 194 5	1 3 6 16 4 5 18 5 2 3 4 18 5 5
Soil Sciences Clinical Sc, Epidemiology			2 45 64 162 4 69 109 98 592 15 8 31 13 107 3	1 1 4 10 3 3 8 5 33 9 2 4 2 18 5
Internal Med. Nutrition Cocupational Med.			28	2
Pathology Pharmacology Psychiatry			6 21 9 75 7 2 25 48 16 212 5 17 70 43 251 6	1
Public Health Surgery			1 31 6 72 2 21 22 61 189 5 1 16 29 65 2	1 3 2 12 3 1 1 5 11 3 1 4 2 14 4
Animal biology Anthropology Biophysics			31	4 1 6 24 6 1 1 2 8 2
Entomology Genetics & Embr. Human Biology			6 13 106 156 4 1 1 191 309 8 1 17 86 47 287 10 7	1 2 10 18 5 2 2 13 25 11 7 1 6 6 22 6
Human Physiology Immunology Microbiology			20	4 5 8 34 9 4 7 5 35 9 1 5 14 4
Plant Biology Analytical Chem, Biochemistry			40	3 7 11 37 10 4 7 5 35 9 4 13 17 59 15
Harmonia Chem. Macromol. Chem. Nuclear Chem.			63	4 7 10 40 10 2 10 9 37 10 2 5 4 22 12 6
Organic Chem, Physical Chem, Astrophys/Astron,			4 141 128 426 11 30 218 99 655 16 14 86 9 237 6	2 9 11 37 10 2 19 8 54 14 2 7 3 25 7
Acoustics C Electromagnetism Electronics			1 48 71 171 3 52 48 164 4 4 101 31 249 6	1 7 9 27 7 1 6 5 21 5 1 13 7 37 10
Fluid Physics Mechanics Molecular Physics			15 62 1 185 5 28 66 41 285 7 79 80 107 583 11 15	2
Nuclear Physics Optics Particle Physics			6 78 42 222 6 1 75 132 286 7	3
Solid State Phys, Theoretical Phys, Thermodynamics				1 3 · 10 3 6 3 3 4 24 3 6 6
Logic Algebra Analysis			9 2 - 40 1 4 12 99 139 3	3
Computer Sc. Signature Sc. Number Theory			3 55 259 381 10 155 156 137 669 11 17 1 17 1 10 3	2 9 26 52 14 3 10 12 44 11 1 3 4 14 12 4
Numerical Anal. Oper Research Probability			- 2 2 0 0 5 35 140 218 5 9	1
Statistics Topology			2 2 133 145 4 60 140 167 687 17 - 16 16 0	1 2 10 18 5 2 14 17 53 14 1 - 3 7 2
-	F		A - 2.20 5.48 7.49 6.82 100 7 C A B 2.10 4.88 5.60 4.68 100 7 C B	2.00 4.85 6.74 6.11 1.17 4.10 4.69 3.53 100 6 C
•	0-888-040 8848-8-888-8088-448884-088-88-88-88-88-88-88-88-88-88-88-88-88		2.20	
DEPENDENCE COEFFICIENTS	04 r u u r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r r		A: Normal form of averages B: Normal form of standard deviations	
0	0 m m t 5 t r m 5 m m d 7 m 4 4 5 m 4 m 4 m 5 m m m m r r r t r r r m r m r t m 5 m m m m m 5 m m 7		C: Interaction strength number	
OVERALL DEPENDENCE NUMBER	*************************************	2	SCALE SCALE	
DEPENDENCE INDEX	25 88 85 51		8	
	<u>u 4 u m r r m u m li r m li 4 n m li 2 r r r m m m 4 4 n m 4 4 li m r n m r m li li r m li </u>		0	
			1.07 B B	
		+	·	*For the reference profile, all
		+	3 3.16	weight numbers are taken equal to one, with consequent changes in the total weight,
		-	3.53	and in the cross-support pro- file coefficients and indices. Dependence numbers and in-
DEPENDENCE BREAKDOWN (%)*	<u> </u>		2.63	dices remain unchanged, except the associated quantities A, B, C and the dependence break- down.
DE ENDERGE BREAKDOWN (78)	<u> </u>		9	
		+	v	